

PRACTICAL

# ELECTRONICS

JULY 1968

PRICE 216

**DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER**

*Other D.I.Y.  
projects include*

**WAA-WAA  
PEDAL for  
ELECTRONIC  
GUITARS**

**RADIO  
CONTROL  
FOR MODEL  
BOAT**

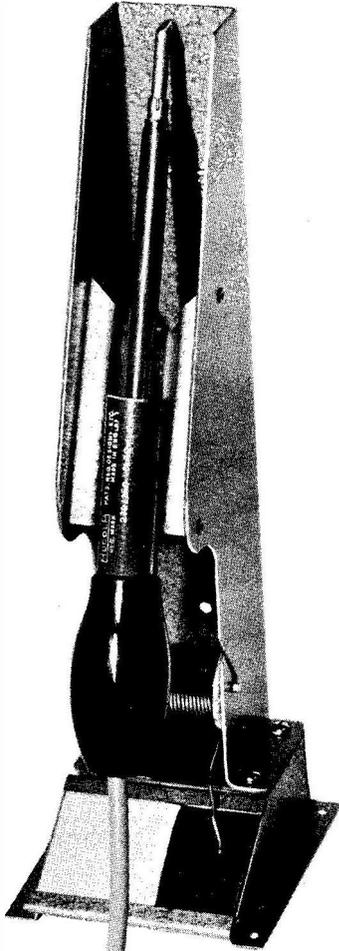
COLVERN LTD  
CLV/XM  
New World  
ENGLAND  
CLR.4239/264  
1,000 Q

# ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED  
(Regd Trade Mark)

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

for the  
**DISCRIMINATING  
ENTHUSIAST**



ILLUSTRATED:  
L64  $\frac{3}{16}$ " BIT INSTRUMENT IN  
L700 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

APPLY DIRECT TO:  
SALES & SERVICE DEPT.  
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.  
ADCOLA HOUSE  
GAUDEN ROAD  
LONDON, S.W.4  
TELEPHONE 01-622 0291

# ELECTROVALUE

**Rapid Mail Order Supply Service**

## ★ Mini TRANSISTORS WITH THE MIGHTY SPECIFICATIONS

2N4285 npn high reverse Vbe } 3/3  
2N4286 npn high gain } each  
2N4289 npn high gain }  
2N4291 npn large signal high gain } 13/6 each  
2N4292 npn UHF low noise }  
2N3794 npn 2N4291 complement }  
B5001 npn high power } 13/6 each

Details in our last month's advertisement or see our latest catalogue

## ★ PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS

### TRANSISTORISED STEREO AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP SA8-8



Complete kit of this very successful amplifier £10.10.0 net  
Power supply kit £3 net  
Cabinet £3 net

### NEW MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKER TYPE MS8-5



Really outclasses other speakers of its type. Handles high power efficiently and with purity throughout the audio spectrum. Bass resonance 60Hz, 1lb ceramic magnet, 5 ohms. Power Handling over 8 true watts. Grill: dull gold anodised aluminium. Cabinet: natural Aframosa. Supplied in kit form to achieve the incredibly low price of £8/1/6 net.

Discount not available on these Peak Sound Kits.

## ★ UNBEATABLE VALUE IN NEW SEMICONDUCTORS

### SILICON

BC107, 2/9; BC108, 2/6; BC109, 2/9;  
BC167, 2/6; BC168, 2/-; BC169, 2/3;  
BC109 and BC169 are low noise.  
BC167, BC168 and BC169 plastic.  
2N3055, high power, 16/6 only.  
MPF105, field effect, gm 2 to 6mA/V,  
8/- only.  
Low noise: 2N3707, 4/6; 2N3391A,  
5/6; 2N4058, npn, 5/-.

Bargain: 2N2926, red, 2/3; orange,  
2/6; yellow, 2/9; green, 3/-; 2N3702,  
4/-; 2N3703, 3/9; 2N3704, 4/-;  
2N3705, 3/8; 2N3053, 5/3.

### RESISTORS

1W, 10%; 1/8 doz.; 13/6 100. 1/4W,  
5%; 2/2 doz.; 17/- per 100. 1/6 less  
per 100 if ordered in complete 100's  
of one ohmic value. 1/4W and 1W  
types also available, see catalogue.  
Large stocks of Skeleton pre-sets,  
high quality, horiz. or vert.  
mounting, 1/- each.

**ELECTROLYTICS:** for full details  
of our extensive and varied stocks  
see the latest Electrovalue  
Catalogue.

## EVERYTHING BRAND NEW NO SURPLUS FAST DELIVERY

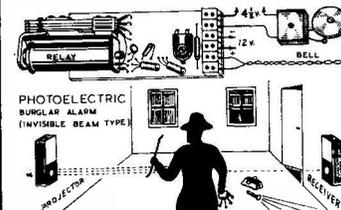
**DISCOUNTS:** (unless otherwise stated) 10% over £3, 15% over £10.  
SEND 1/- for 1968 CATALOGUE— invaluable to every electronics enthusiast and  
professional laboratory alike.

**POSTAGE** 1/- on order under £1, FREE £1 and over.

**ELECTROVALUE 6 MANSFIELD PLACE, ASCOT, BERKS.**

# PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Phototransistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condenser, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



## PHOTOELECTRIC KIT 39/6

Postage & Pack. 2/6 (UK)

Commonwealth:  
SURFACE MAIL 3/6  
AIR MAIL £1.0.0

Australia, New Zealand,  
S. Africa, Canada & U.S.A.  
Also Essential Data Circuits  
and Plans for Building

12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS. (1) Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Alarm. (2) Modulated-Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-light Alarm. (4) Relay-Less Alarm. (5) Warbling-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply. (10) Car Parking Lamp Switch. (11) Automatic Headlamp Dipper. (12) Super-Sensitive Alarm.

## INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1, Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.

CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 8/-.

## JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

Versatile Invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.

CONTENTS: Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc., Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs". Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

## JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: 2 Lenses, Infra-red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photocell receiver. Price 10/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

**YORK ELECTRICS, 333 York Road, London, S.W.11**

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

# Lasky's Radio

GET YOUR LASKY'S CATALOGUE

**FREE** Second Great Reprint Issue Now Ready. Twelve 16 x 11 1/2 in pages — over 1,500 items! Just send your name, address and 1/- for post only

## SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

### DESIGNED ESPECIALLY TO REPLAY PHILIPS CASSETTE SYSTEM

#### THE FANTAVOX TAPE CASSETTE PLAYER

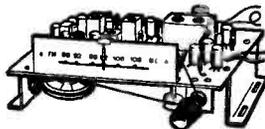
This machine is the first of its type and is designed specifically to replay pre-recorded tape cassettes made for the PHILIPS and other cassette systems. The cassette is simply slipped into the machine and is immediately ready to play. Each cassette gives over 40 minutes play (twin track), no loss of time in rewinding—simply turn cassette over. Constant tape speed 1 1/2 i.p.s. Only two controls off play and vol. Fully transistorised, powerful vol., built in speaker, socket for personal earpiece. Operates on 6 penlight batteries. Very attractively styled shockproof plastic cabinet size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in with wrist strap. Complete with earpiece and batteries. There are now over 200 musical cassette titles available: jazz, pop, shows and classics. This machine allows you to play the music of your choice anywhere—anytime.



LASKY'S PRICE £7.96 Post 5/-

#### TRANSISTOR FM TUNER CHASSIS

Fully tunable—range 88 to 108Mc/s. Completely wired on printed circuit. 10.3Mc/s. IF. 6 transistors and 3 diodes. Slow motion tuning drive. Size 6 1/2 x 4 x 2 1/2 in. Operates from any 9V d.c. source. Full data and circuit supplied.



LASKY'S PRICE £6.10.0 Post 5/-

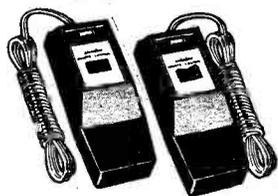
#### MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR

Now you can enjoy stereo sound with the FM Tuner above. Brief spec.: MPX input sensitivity 100mV. Output 150mV. Self powered by a 9V battery. 4 transistor and 6 diode circuit. Size 6 1/2 x 2 x 1 1/2 in. Also suitable for use with other FM tuners with MPX input.

LASKY'S PRICE 99/6 Post 5/-

PACKAGE PRICE IF BOUGHT TOGETHER £11 Post 5/-

### NEW! TTC ELECTRONIC REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHING SYSTEM



Comprising transistorised signal transmitter unit and receiver relay switching unit this is an extremely compact, simple to use and install remote switching system for use with a wide range of mains operated equipment. The high frequency (inaudible) signal which the transmitter produces is relayed to the remote switching unit via the a.c. mains circuit into which the units are plugged—providing instant on/off—off/on control of appliances. Ideal for use with audio, radio, TV, lights, electric blankets and most other domestic equipment. Spec.: 3 transistor and 1 diode circuit. Frequency 190kc/s (factory pre-set). Power 220/240V a.c., 50/60c/s. Max. power of

equipment to be switched 300W. The appliance to be triggered simply plugs in to the switch relay unit. Strong plastic cabinets size 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in, each fitted with neon indicator lamp. Complete with flex and operating instructions.

LASKY'S PRICE £7.19.6 Post 5/-

### NEW INTERNATIONAL TAPE

#### FAMOUS AMERICAN MADE BRAND TAPE AT RECORD LOW PRICES

3in Message tape, 150ft	2/6	5 1/2in Standard play, 850ft PVC	11/6
3in Message tape, 225ft	3/6	5 1/2in Long play, 1,200ft Mylar	18/0
3in Message tape, 300ft	7/6	5 1/2in Triple play, 2,400ft Acetate	45/0
3 1/2in Triple play, 600ft Mylar	10/6	7in Standard play, 1,200ft Acetate	12/6
5in Double play, 1,200ft Mylar	17/6	7in Standard play, 12,000ft Mylar	12/6
5in Long play, 900ft Acetate	10/0	7in Long play, 1,800ft Mylar	19/6
5in Standard play, 600ft PVC	8/6	7in Double play, 2,400ft Mylar	26/0
5in Triple play, 1,800ft Mylar	35/0	7in Triple play, 3,600ft Mylar	50/0
5 1/2in Double play, 1,800ft Mylar	2/6		
5 1/2in Long play, 1,200ft Acetate	12/6		

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel. 4 reels and over Post Free

## RECORD PLAYERS

### GARRARD AUTOCHANGERS

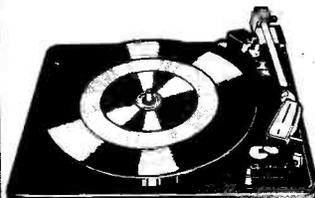
AF75	£88/11/6
AT60 Mk II	£18/19/6
300LM with stereo cart.	£9/19/6
A70	£18/19/6
A50	£7/7/0

TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS  
GARRARD 401 ..... £87/19/0  
GARRARD Lab. 80 Mk. II complete with base ..... £30/9/0

GARRARD BASES  
WB1 ..... £5/5/6 WB2 ..... £4/18/6  
WB4 ..... £5/6/11

CLEARVIEW PLASTIC COVERS  
SFC1 ..... £2/3/0 SFC2 ..... £4/4/4  
SFC4 ..... £4/4/11

Postage on all above 5/- extra

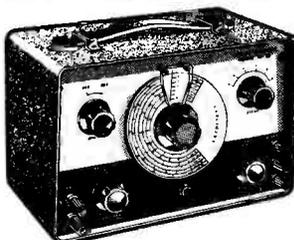


#### SINGLE PLAYERS

Auto start and stop. Complete with pick-up arm.  
GARRARD SP25 Mk. II with heavy t/table ..... £11/19/6  
GARRARD BRP22 ..... £6/10/6

## TEST EQUIPMENT

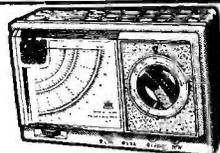
### RF SIGNAL GENERATOR Model TE-20



A new high quality factory tested and calibrated RF Signal Generator offering a full frequency range cover of 190kc/s to 260Mc/s in 6 bands plus one harmonic band. Dual High/Low RF output terminals provided, and separate variable audio output. Etched circular scale—accuracy ± 2%—read against hair-line on perspex cursor. Power "on" pilot light fitted. Brief Specification: Frequency range (6 fundamental bands) A. 120-320kc/s, B. 320-1,000kc/s, C. 1-3-4 Mc/s, D. 3-2-11Mc/s, E. 11-35Mc/s, F. 35-120Mc/s. Harmonic Band 150-260Mc/s. Frequency accuracy ± 2%. Output—RF (high) 100,000µV max., EF (low) 100µV max. Audio output 400c/s, 8V approx. (adjustable). Power requirements 105/125V, 50/60c/s a.c. Valve line-up: 12BH7A, 6AR5 and selenium rectifier. Strong metal case size: 7 x 10 x 5 1/2 in, finished in grey crackle with leather carrying handle. Complete with test leads and instruction book.

LASKY'S PRICE £12.10.0 Post 5/-

### TTC Model C-1051



A completely new design 30,000 O.P.V. pocket multimeter with built-in thermal protection circuit and mirror scale. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with D'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive click-in, recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. a.c. volts: 0-6-30-300-1,200V at 10K ohms/V. D.c. volts: 0-3-15-150-300-1,200V at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0-60K-6mega. D.c. current: 0-60µA-300mA. Decibels: -20dB to +17dB. Hand calibration gives extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. Uses one 1 1/2V penlight battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet—size only 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery. Orig. list price £5.5.0.

LASKY'S PRICE 75/- Post 2/6

### LASKY'S CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

Precision made in Japan by HIOKI. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. Add 1/6 P. on each. (Quotes for quantities.)  
Type KE-22 3 x 2 1/2 in (illustrated):  
1mA ..... 54/-  
5mA ..... 38/6  
100µA ..... 35/6  
300V ..... 42/-



Type KE-28A 1 1/2 in square	50µA ..... 54/-	Type KE-65 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in	1mA ..... 32/6
1mA ..... 38/6	1mA S Meter ..... 38/6	5mA ..... 37/6	5mA ..... 37/6
5mA ..... 38/6	100µA ..... 32/6	100µA ..... 35/6	100µA ..... 35/6
100µA ..... 35/6	300V ..... 42/-	300V ..... 35/6	300V ..... 35/6
300V ..... 42/-		50µA ..... 38/6	50µA ..... 38/6
		1mA S meter ..... 38/6	1mA S meter ..... 38/6
		100µA ..... 37/6	100µA ..... 35/6
		300µA ..... 35/6	300µA ..... 42/-
Type KE-45A 2 in square		Type MK-65A 3 in square	
1mA ..... 38/6		1mA ..... 32/6	
5mA ..... 38/6		5mA ..... 35/6	
100µA ..... 38/6		100µA ..... 35/6	
300V ..... 38/6		300V ..... 35/6	
50µA ..... 38/6		50µA ..... 38/6	
1mA S meter ..... 38/6		1mA S meter ..... 38/6	
100µA ..... 38/6		100µA ..... 38/6	
300µA ..... 38/6		300µA ..... 42/-	

*By Post*  
207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W 2 Tel: 01-723 3271  
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W 1 Tel: 01-636 2605  
152, 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, EC 4 Tel: FLEet St. 2333

*Shop Facility Radio Centres*  
42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W 1 Tel: 01-580 2573  
118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W 2 Tel: 01-723 9789

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel: 01-790 4821



GET  
THIS  
960  
PAGES

THE COMPLETELY  
NEW 1968 ELECTRONICS  
MANUAL  
12 HOBBIES SECTIONS PLUS  
OVER 12,000 COMPONENTS  
AND SPECIAL VOUCHER  
OFFERS COULD SAVE YOU  
£25 IF YOU BUY THE MANUAL  
NOW!



The 1968 Hobbies  
**KNIGHTKITS**—  
electronic easy-to-build kits. **HALLICRAFTERS**—  
a famous American range of  
the Number One name in communication equipment and radios.  
**BOOKS**—over 140 titles. **AUDIO and HI-FI**—a wide, wide  
range including famous names like Goodman, Sinclair,  
Sonotone, Aco, Discatron, etc., etc. **HOME AND HOBBY**—  
something for every member of the family—microscopes,  
telescopes, radio controlled equipment, garage door openers,  
experimental and educational kits, etc. **MOTORING**—  
a special section with money-saving engine tuning kits,  
radios, seat belts, a car vacuum cleaner and many other  
useful accessories. **SHORT WAVE LISTENING**—exciting kits  
and finished equipment for world-wide reception. **TEST  
EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS**—a very wide range including  
multimeters, oscilloscopes, signal generators, soldering  
irons, cutters, pliers, breadboarding kits, etc., etc.  
**COMPONENTS**—over 12,000 items from more than 100  
manufacturers. The most comprehensive range available  
from a single source—now bigger than ever before.  
**AMATEUR RADIO**—the best of receivers, transceivers, aerial  
rotators, aerials, Qlipax modules and lots more.  
**ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS**—boxes and assembly systems,  
transistor and valve Hamband and General Coverage  
tuners, crystal filter I.F. amplifiers, oscillators and other  
modules for effortless high performance. And finally  
**SEMICONDUCTORS AND VALVES**—a new section of famous  
brand names like STC, RCA Newmarket and Brimar.

Enclosed is a cheque/postal order for 16/6 (which includes the 5/- pp) made payable to Electronics (Prop. STC) Ltd. Please rush me my 960-page copy of the new 1968 Hobbies Manual.

NAME

ADDRESS

Send this coupon quoting the special limited-period offer to:  
Electronics (Prop. STC) Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex

**electroniques**

**R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.**  
16A WELLFIELD ROAD, STREATHAM, S.W. 16  
Special 24 Hour Mail Order Service

A61	7/9	EL90	6/-	QQV03/10	2803U	15/-	11E3	42/-	9003	9/-	
AZS1	9/6	EL95	5/6	30/-	OA2	6/3	12AC6	10/-	BY100	5/6	
STC	20/-	EL360	22/-	QQV03/20	OB2	6/-	12AD6	11/-			
CY30	16/3	EL500	20/6	100/-	OC3	5/6	12AE6	9/6	TRANSISTORS		
DAF91	4/-	EL821	6/-	QQV04/15	OZ4	4/6	12AT6	4/6	18131	4/6	
DAF96	6/9	EL822	16/-	100/-	1B3GT	8/-	12AT7	3/9	2123	4/6	
DCX99	7/9	EL830	20/-	100/-	IR5	5/6	12B1	4/9	9910	5/6	
DF91	3/-	EM34	25/-	QQV06/40	DR2	5/-	12AX7	6/3	8G81	5/6	
DF96	6/9	EM80	7/6	QQV5/10	ZE26	20/-	12BA6	6/-	9G382	6/-	
DEH/91	80/-	EM81	7/6	70/-	SA5	5/6	12BE6	5/9	9G401	5/6	
DEH77	4/6	EM84	7/6	Q870/20	3B28	40/-	12E1	17/6	9G492	6/-	
OK91	5/6	EN32	25/-	Q875/20	3C45	47/-	12K7GT	6/-	9G414	6/-	
DK22	8/-	EY61	7/6	Q876/60	4X160A	95/-	12K8GT	8/-	9G415	6/-	
DK96	7/9	EY81	7/6	Q883/3	6R4GY	8/9	12Q7GT	4/6	9G416	6/6	
DL22	4/9	EY83	8/6	Q892/10	4/-	6U4G	4/-	30P4	19/-	9N247	9/6
DL24	5/9	EY86	7/6	Q895/10	5/6	6V4G	8/-	30P5	18/-	9N556	12/6
DL24	7/6	EZ40	8/-	Q8100/45	15/-	6Y3GT	6/6	32Z4	6/3	AC107	7/6
DL210	12/6	EZ41	10/-	Q8150/15	8/-	8/30L2	13/-	25Z5GT	7/-	AC127	7/6
DL210	30/-	EZ80	5/6	Q8150/30	5/-	8AK5	4/6	25Z6GT	8/6	AC128	6/6
DLW450	7/6	EZ81	5/6	Q8150/36	20/-	8AK6	4/6	90C15	13/6	AC129	4/9
DY86	6/-	GT1C	8/6	Q8150/45	20/-	8AL5	3/6	90C18	13/6	ACY21	4/9
DY87	6/-	GZ22	9/6	Q8150/45	20/-	8AM6	3/6	90F5	14/-	AD140	13/6
EB80C	12/-	GZ34	11/-	Q8150/90	20/-	8AN8	10/-	30FL1	16/-	AF114	7/6
EB10F	17/6	GZ37	17/6	Q8150/90	20/-	8AQ5	6/-	30FL12	16/-	AF115	7/6
EB10C	22/6	HG3	8/-	Q8150/90	20/-	8AQ5	6/-	30FL14	13/6	AF116	7/6
EB290	7/9	HLA1DD	13/6	QV03-12	10/-	8A86	6/0	30FL17	14/9	GET571	5/6
EB42	10/-	KT61	12/6	QV04-7	12/6	8A87	15/6	30P7	14/9	GET575	5/6
EB91	3/-	KT66	17/6	QV06-25	7/-	8AT6	4/6	30P12	12/-	NKT211	5/6
EB93	7/-	KT68	17/6	QV06-20	25/-	8AU6	6/-	30P19	13/-	NKT214	5/6
EB94	9/6	KT67	45/-	R10	15/-	8B4G	18/-	30P1	15/-	NKT216	7/6
EB90	4/9	KT81(7C8)	15/-	R18	8/6	8BA4	8/-	30P13	15/-	NKT217	6/6
EB96	6/6	KT81(GEC)	19/6	R19	7/9	8BE6	7/6	30P15	15/-	NKT218	6/6
EB98	6/6	KT88	35/-	R6G5/500	80/-	8BJ6	9/6	35W4	4/6	NKT404	12/6
EBL21	11/-	KT88	27/6	R130	35/-	8BK4	27/6	35Z4GT	6/6	NKT675	5/6
EBL31	27/6	KTW61	10/-	R130P	35/-	8BN6	7/6	50C5	5/3	NKT970	5/6
EC032	15/-	KTW62	10/-	SE41	3/6	8BQ7A	8/6	60CD6G	31/-	NKT713	7/6
EC040	9/6	ML4	17/6	SE8	3/6	8BR8	5/6	80	5/6	OC18	20/-
EC051	3/9	N78	15/-	STV280/40	6/-	8BR8	5/6	85A1	25/-	OC19	17/6
EC052	3/9	PC86	11/6	25/-	6B87	16/9	85A2	7/3	OC20	17/6	
EC053	6/3	PC88	11/6	6B87	16/9	8B87	14/-	OC24	15/-	OC24	15/6
EC056	5/-	PC97	8/9	85/-	6B87	14/-	90AV	45/-	OC25	11/6	
EC058	7/-	PC900	9/6	SU2150	12/6	6C4	2/9	90C1	12/-	OC26	7/6
ECF90	6/6	PC84	6/3	SU2150A	12/6	6C6	5/6	90C2	25/-	OC28	16/6
ECF92	7/-	PC89	11/-	U19	35/6	6CD6G	22/-	90C5	20/-	OC29	16/6
ECF93	11/9	PC189	11/6	U24	24/-	6CH6	5/9	90C6	25/-	OC30	11/6
ECF94	11/9	PCF80	9/6	U26	13/6	6CL6	8/6	150B2	9/6	OC44	4/6
ECF95	5/9	PCF86	9/6	U26	13/6	6CW4	12/-	150B3	8/6	OC45	4/6
ECF96	8/-	PCF802	10/-	U191	13/-	6D4	15/-	801	6/-	OC71	4/6
ECF97	8/-	PCF801	10/-	U801	18/3	6DK6	9/6	803	35/-	OC72	6/6
ECF98	7/-	PCF806	13/6	U104	13/6	6E28	13/6	807	35/-	OC73	6/6
ECF99	10/6	PCF85	7/9	U801	23/6	6E24	12/-	811	35/-	OC74	6/6
ECF99	9/6	PCL85	9/3	UA8C80	6/-	6E25	12/-	813	75/-	OC75	6/6
ECF99	9/6	PCL86	7/9	UBA42	10/3	6E28	11/6	868A	6/6	OC77	8/6
ECF99	20/-	PCL85	9/3	UPC1	6/3	6J9G	2/6	872A	5/6	OC78	6/6
EF37A	7/-	PCL86	9/-	UBC81	8/3	6J7G	3/6	8661	7/6	OC81	4/6
EF39	6/-	PENB4	20/-	UBF80	6/9	6K7G	4/9	8664	8/6	OC81D	4/6
EF41	10/-	PEN45DD	7/6	UBF89	7/3	6K7G	2/-	8672	7/6	OC81M	5/6
EF43	8/-	12/-	UC85	7/-	6K8G	3/-	8687	10/-	OC82	6/6	
EF46	6/9	PFL200	14/-	UCH21	9/6	6L8C	7/6	8691	25/-	OC82	6/6
EF49	5/-	PL36	10/-	UCH22	10/6	6Q7G	6/-	8749	10/-	OC82D	6/6
EF51	3/6	PL81	8/-	UCH81	5/9	689G	5/-	8763	10/-	OC83	6/6
EF52	2/6	PL82	7/3	UCH82	8/-	689G	7/6	8842	85/-	OC189	5/6
EF58	10/6	PL84	6/9	UP4	10/-	6SN7GT	4/6	6087	10/-	OC170	7/6
EF184	6/6	PL500	15/-	UF89	7/6	6V8G	4/6	8058	10/-	OC200	7/6
EF204	21/-	FX4	14/-	UL41	9/6	6X4	3/6	8059	18/-	SX642	3/6
EF200	10/-	FX25	12/6	UL84	7/-	6X6GT	6/-	8060	6/-	XA101	3/6
EF90	7/6	FY32	9/6	UY41	7/-	6X6GT	6/-	8061	12/-	XA111	3/6
EL33	12/6	FY33	9/6	UY85	6/6	7B6	11/6	8062	14/-	XA112	4/6
EL34	10/6	FY31	6/6	VY43	25/-	7B7	7/6	8063	7/-	XA125	5/6
EL41	10/-	FY82	6/6	VY150/30	5/-	7C5	15/-	8064	7/6	XA141	8/6
EL42	10/-	FY83	6/6	VY150/30	5/-	7C6	15/-	8065	9/-	XA142	8/6
EL41	7/9	FY800	10/-	W81	6/-	7E7	6/6	8067	10/-	XA143	8/6
EL44	4/9	FY801	10/-	Z66	15/-	7E7	20/-	8080	25/-	TUBES	
EL45	7/6	FZ30	10/-	Z319	25/-	7Y4	8/6	8096	8/6	1CF31	80/-
EL46	7/6	QQV02/6	48/-	Z759	23/-	10P13	15/6	8146	25/-		

All valves brand new and boxed. Postage 6d. valve.  
OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m. No early closing  
C.W.O. Tel. 01-769 0199 & 1449 No C.O.D.  
SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF 2,000 TYPES

**FANTASTICALLY POPULAR**  
★ **TAPE** ★  
We offer you fully tensilized polyester/mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics at top grade prices. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports **TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.**

Standard Play		Long Play	
5in. 150ft.	2/8	5in. 220ft.	8/9
5in. 300ft.	4/8	5in. 450ft.	8/8
5in. 600ft.	7/8	5in. 900ft.	10/6
5in. 900ft.	10/6	5in. 1,200ft.	13/-
7in. 1,200ft.	13/6	7in. 1,800ft.	18/6

★ **LONDON (MUS 2639)**  
10 Tottenham Court Road

★ **PORTSMOUTH**  
350-352 Fratton Road (Tel. 22034)

★ **SOUTHAMPTON**  
(Tel. 25851)

72 East Street  
★ **BRIGHTON (Tel. 23975)**  
6 Queen's Road  
all mail order Brighton

Postages 1/- each.  
Post Free Item 5/- on three reels.  
Quantity and Trade enquiries invited.  
NOTE: Large tape stocks at all branches.

# BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO—FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE!

## THE MAGNIFICENT ROAMER 7 MK IV

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION

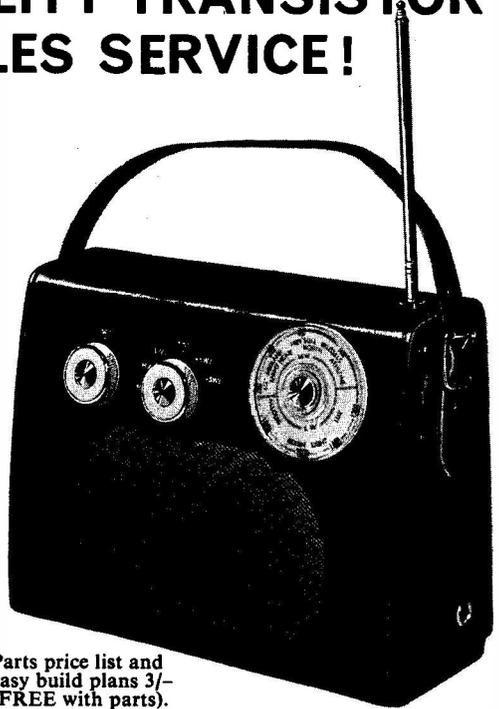
- 7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band.
- Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc.
- Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
- 5 Section 22 in. chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening.
- Socket for Car Aerial.
- Powerful push-pull output.
- 7 transistors and two diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors.
- Famous make 7×4 in. P.M. speaker.
- Air spaced ganged tuning condenser.
- Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control.
- Attractive case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9×7×4 in. approx.
- First grade components.
- Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

Total building costs

**£5.19.6**

P. & P.  
7/6

Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with parts).

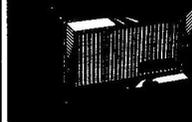


### TRANSONA FIVE

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ × 4½ × 1½ in. Fully tunable. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes—ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone super dynamic 2½ in. speaker, all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**42/6** P. & P.  
4/6

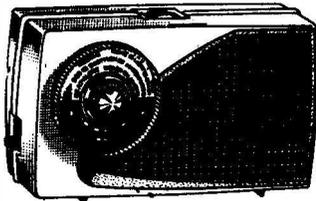


### POCKET FIVE

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ × 1½ × 3½ in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components, 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes—super-sensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone 2½ in. moving coil speaker, etc. Easy build plans and parts price list. 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**39/6** P. & P.  
3/6



### NEW MELODY MAKER SIX

3 WAVEBAND PORTABLE

8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and EXTRA M.W. BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUXEMBOURG, etc. Top quality 3 in. Loudspeaker for quality output. Two RF stages for extra boost. High "Q" 6 in. Ferrite Rod Aerial. Approx. 350 milliwatts push-pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6½ × 3½ × 1½ in.

This amazing receiver may be built for only **69/6** P. & P. 4/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with parts).



### ROAMER SIX

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3 in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7½ × 5½ × 1½ in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. All top grade components, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**79/6** P. & P.  
4/6



### SUPER SEVEN

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3 in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7½ × 5½ × 1½ in. with gilt fittings. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. stages, push-pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3 in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**69/6** P. & P.  
4/6

## RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD

Telephone: Bedford 52367

Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop. Open 9-5 p.m. Saturday 9-12.30 p.m.

Widely acclaimed at the 1967  
AUDIO FAIR



SINCLAIR

Q.14

a brilliant advance in  
high fidelity  
loudspeaker design

- ACOUSTICALLY CONTOURED
- 60-16,000Hz
- 15Ω IMPEDANCE
- LOADING UP TO 14 WATTS
- BRILLIANT TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- NEW MATERIALS
- NEW STYLING
- ALL BRITISH

When the Sinclair Q.14 was demonstrated at this year's Audio Fair, it delighted some of the world's keenest and most critical listeners. It more than held its own against far more expensive loudspeakers and proved beyond all question that research and careful design could produce a quality loudspeaker for a remarkably low price. The Q.14 measures 9½in square on its face and is finished in black matt with natural aluminium bar embellishment. Its unique shape allows it to be tried and used in a far wider choice of positions than conventionally shaped speakers. A pair in stereo give true "in-depth" performance with complete freedom from listening fatigue. If you missed the Audio Fair, why not hear this speaker in your own home. Should you not be pleased with it, your money including cost of return post to this office will be refunded in full.

"The very finest value for money."  
SAYS THE EDITOR OF "TAPE RECORDING MAGAZINE."

Page 267, June issue.

"... After a great deal of listening I have formed the positive and unshakeable opinion that in the Q.14 we have the very finest value for money it is possible to buy. In the B & K graph\* lies the answer to the astonishing quality of these little fellows. My recommendation (to persons not ready to spend £100 or more on speakers) is to invest in Sinclair Q.14s and sit back and enjoy them for the next few years."

\* Published Practical Electronics, November 1967.

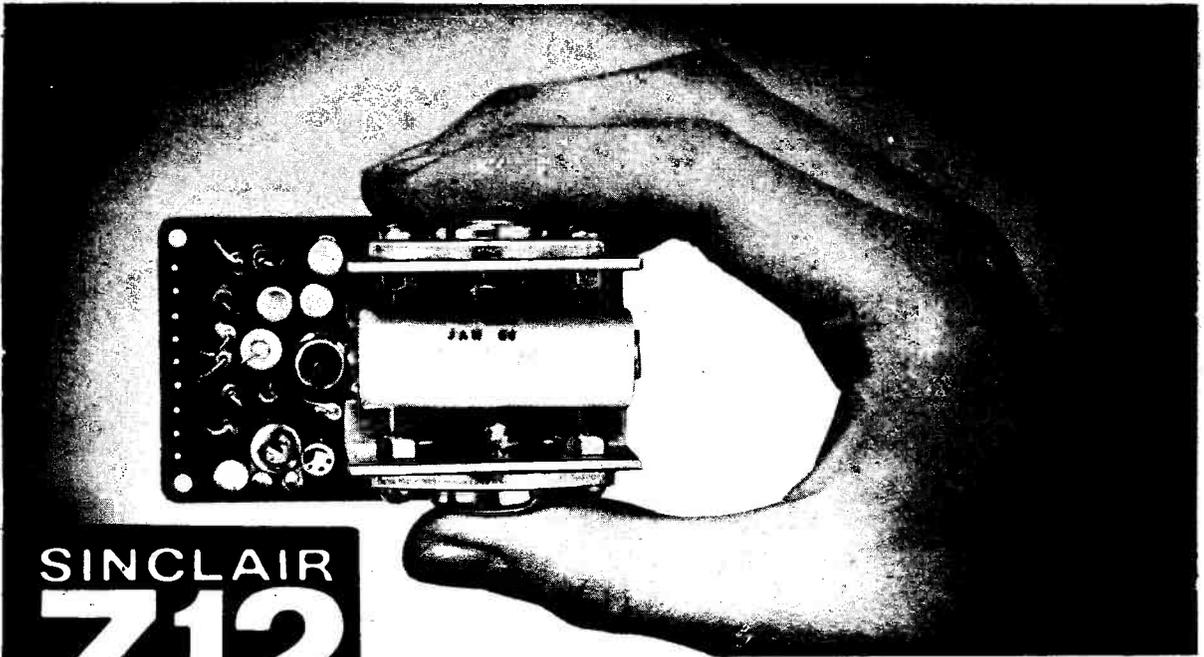
ACCLAIMED BY  
USERS TOO!

P.G. of Newry, N. Ireland writes:  
"I have always been cynical about letters written to manufacturers praising their goods, but I am so delighted with the (two) Q.14 speakers that I feel I must write this for it sounds that you have given me a new collection of records. I congratulate you on a marvellous speaker at very reasonable cost."

**SUPERB VALUE AT**  
**£7.19.6**

**sinclair**

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD, 22 Newmarket Road,  
Cambridge  
Phone OCA3-52996



# SINCLAIR Z.12

COMBINED 12 WATT HI-FI AMP AND PRE-AMP

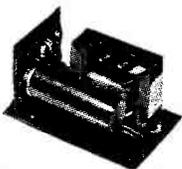
## The small amplifier with the enormous output

No constructor's amplifier has ever achieved such success as the Sinclair Z.12. It has fantastic power-to-size ratio, and far greater adaptability. It will operate from batteries or mains supply unit PZ.4, and give superb stereo reproduction for a modest outlay. Thousands are in use throughout the world—in hi-fi, electronic music instruments, P.A., intercom systems, etc. This true 12 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details control circuits enabling you to match the Z.12 to your precise requirements. For complete listening satisfaction, use your Z.12 system with Q.14 loudspeakers. It assures superb quality with substantial saving in outlay.

### ★ IDEAL FOR BATTERY OPERATION.

3in x 1½in x 1½in. ● Class B Ultralinear output. ● 15-50,000Hz ± 1dB. ● Suitable for 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω speakers. Two 3-ohm speakers may be used in parallel. ● Input—2mV into 2kΩ. ● Output—12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24W peak). 15 watts music power (30W peak). ● Ready Built, Tested and Guaranteed.

**89/6**



### SINCLAIR PZ.4 STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT

A heavy duty a.c. mains power supply unit delivering 18V d.c. at 1.5A. Designed specially for use with one or more Z.12s. Ready built and tested.

**99/6**

### SINCLAIR STEREO 25 PRE-AMP/CONTROL UNIT

For use with two Z.12's in stereo. With full control and matching facilities. Attractive aluminium front panel and knobs.

**£9.19.6**

## SINCLAIR MICROMATIC 1¼in x 1⅓in x ½in

the world's smallest radio



BUY IT IN  
KIT FORM  
OR READY  
BUILT

Complete kit including magnetic earpiece and instructions

**49/6**

Ready built with magnetic earpiece

**59/6**

Mallory Mercury Cell RM.675 (2 needed) ea. 2/9

This amazingly tiny receiver is the ultimate in personal listening. The Micromatic is as easy to

have with you as your wristwatch. It has enormous power and range, and the magnetic earpiece now supplied assures marvellous quality. Hear how Radio 1 and other stations simply pour in over the whole medium waveband. Build it yourself or buy your Micromatic ready built. This is the set you will never be without once you hear it for yourself.

### THE SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL PURCHASERS.

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send POST FREE

.....  
.....  
.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order

PE.7

**SUMMER BARGAIN!**

**HARVERSONS SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER**

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, E230 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3.5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7" w. x 3" d. x 8" h. overall. A.C. mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. **LIMITED NUMBER ONLY.** Our Rock Bottom Bargain Price 49/6 P. & P. 6/-

**E.M.I. 8in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS.** Powerful ceramic magnet. 3 or 8 ohm, 15/-, P. & P. 2/6. 13 ohm, 18/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8**

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 5 watts push-pull output per channel (10W mono). Integrated pre-amp, with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts - no extra to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief Specification: Freq. response +8dB, 20-20,000c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to -16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0.6 amp.

**PRICES:**  
Amplifier Kit, £9.10.0 (Built and Tested £12.10.0). P. & P. 4/6.  
Power Pack Kit, £2.10.0 (Built and Tested £3) P. & P. 4/- Cabinet, £2.10.0. P. & P. 5/6.  
(Special Offer - £14.10.0, post free if all above kits ordered at same time or built and tested for £18 post free). Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6 (S.A.E.).

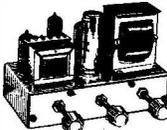
**HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TA1** (as illus. in June issue)

Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts. All standard British components. Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 8in. Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. Transistors (GET 114 or S1 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p). 9 volt operation. Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (free with kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-, P. & P. 3/-.** Also ready built and tested, 52/6. P. & P. 3/-.

**FM/AM TUNER HEAD** by Dorrner and Wadsworth with valve and tuner head circuit diagram. (See June issue), **ONLY 27/6 each.** P. & P. 3/-.

**GORLER P.M. TUNER HEAD.** 88-100 Mc/s 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. 15/-, Plus 2/6 P. & P. (ECC85 valves, 3/6 extra.)  
**BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS** for Bridge Rectifier. Pri. 240v. A.C. Sec. 240v. at 30mA and 6-3v. at 1.5 amp. Stock size 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" 10/6. P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities).

**3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34**

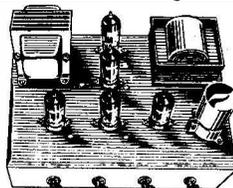


Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2in. w. 4in. d. x 4 1/2in. h. Incorporates ECC83, E230 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0.** P. & P. 6/-.

**HBL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.** Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 79/6. P. & P. 6/-

**10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT**

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86, and E230 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6. (Free with parts.) All parts sold separately. **ONLY 47.9.6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets. **£9.5.0.** P. & P. 8/6.



**MATCHED PAIR OF 2! WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVERS AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.**

Stack size 1 1/2 x 1 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.

**HUGE PURCHASE! E.M.I. 4-Speed Player.** Heavy 8 1/2in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250v. shaded motor (90v. tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with 1/6 stylus for LP/78. **LIMITED NUMBER. ONLY 63/-, P. & P. 6/6.**



**4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS**

Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing. **E.M.I. MODEL 999** Single player with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cart. **£5.5.0.**  
**B.S.E. UA35** with latest mono compatible Cart. .... **£6.19.6**  
All plus Carriage and Packing 6/6

**LATEST GARRARD MODELS ALL types available 1000, SP25, 3000, AT60, etc.** Send S.A.E. for latest Bargain Prices!

**LATEST S.R. XIH MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE** With turnover sapphire stylus for playing EP, LP and Stereo records with mono equip. **ONLY 22/6. P. & P. 1/6**  
**SONOTONE STABC** Compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus 50/-, P. & P. 1/6.

**MONO T/A CARTRIDGE.** Complete with LP & 78 sapphire stylus. Brand New 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

**QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER**

A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL34, E230 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 8in. d. x 8in. h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 75/-, P. & P. 6/-.** ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 97/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

**DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE B/P CABINET**

Uncut motor board size 14 1/2in. x 12in. clearance 2in. below, 3 1/2in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.P. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18in. x 15in. x 8in. **PRICE £3.9.6.** P. & P. 9/6.

**BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS**  
3in., 14/-; 6in., 18/6; 8in., 27/-; 7in., 4in., 18/6; 10in., 6in., 27/6. E.M.I. 8in. 3in. with high flux magnet 21/-, E.M.I. 13in. 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 42/- (15 ohm, 45/-), P. & P. 3in., 2in., 6in. & 8in., 2/6, 10in. & 12in. 3/6 per speaker.  
**BRAND NEW.** 12in., 15w. H/D speakers, 3 or 75 ohm. By well-known British maker. Now with Hi Flux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly. **£5.10.0.** P. & P. 5/- (guitar models: 23W, £8; 35W, £8).

**HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.**

**170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 01-540 3985**

Open all day Saturday. Early closing Wed., 1 p.m. A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. (Please write clearly). **OVERSEAS P. & P. CHARGED EXTRA. S.A.E. with all enquiries**

**17in.—£11.10.0 Carr. 30/-**  
**19in. SLIM-LINE 24 gns.**  
**TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE**  
**EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS**

**FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS**  
17"-19"-21"-23"

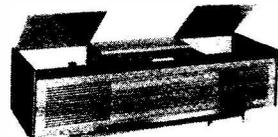


**WIDE RANGE OF MODELS**  
**SIZES AND PRICES**  
**DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY**

**STEREOGRAM CABINET £19**

An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in modern Veneered Mahogany and cloth covered Front Panel

**BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS**  
Dimensions: 52" x 17 1/2" x 12". Speaker positions for Twin 10" x 5" Speakers



**OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST**

**DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.**  
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12  
Phone 01-478 6001-2-3 Stamp for Free List.

**TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D1 59/6**

6 Transistors, LW/MW. Telescopic Aerial. Brand New. Famous British Manufacturer (LESS SPEAKERS). P. & P. 4/6.

**TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D2 59/6**

8 Transistors LW/MW. Brand New. Famous Manufacturer (LESS SPEAKER 10Q) Dia. 9 1/2" x 5". P. & P. 4/6.

**AUTOCHANGER RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 59/6**

P. & P. 7/6.

**SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6**

P. & P. 7/6.

**TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6.**

Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2". P. & P. 3/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

**RADIOGRAM CABINETS**

**ONLY £5.19.6**



An attractive discreetly designed space saving cabinet in natural grained polyestered sapele. Press-drop flap for autochanger and record storage compartment. 10" x 5" speaker position. Complete with legs. Dim. 29 1/2" H x 14 1/2" D x 29" W. Carr. Ins. 25/-.

**HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS** (4 x 1 : 1in). 4 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) 8/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.  
**COPPER LAMINATE BOARD** (8 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1/8 in). 2/6 each. 5 for 10/-.  
**RE-SETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER** (3 : 1 : 1in). 3 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) 22/6 each.

**BULK COMPONENT OFFERS**

100 Capacitors 50pF to 0.5μF.  
250 Carbon Resistors 1/4 & 1/2W (Transistor types).  
250 Carbon Resistors 1/4 & 1W.  
100 Ceramic Capacitors 2—1,000pF.  
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors (5%).  
12 Precision Resistors (0.1% several standard values included).  
25 Close Tolerance Caps. (2%).  
12 Silicon Diodes 500 p.i.v. 750 m.a.  
4 Silicon Rects. 400 p.i.v. 3 amp.  
8 Silicon Rects. 100 p.i.v. 3 amp.  
60 Silicon Trans. (2N706/708, 3BY28/29. BCY41/42 types.) Unmarked, Untested.  
50 Silicon Diodes 200 m.a. 100 p.i.v. Sub. Min.

**ANY ITEM 10/- ANY 5 ITEMS £2.**

**S.C.R.s.** (Thyristors) CR81/20 5/6; CR81/40 7/6; CR83/10 7/6; CR83/30 8/6; CR83/40 10/-; CR83/50 12/6 each.  
**'8000' TYPE RELAYS** (ex. new equip.) 10 for 25/- (our choice) P. & P. 5/-.

**VENNER LIGHTWEIGHT ACCUMULATORS** (1oz 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in). 1-5 Ahr 12/6 each.  
**COMPUTER LOGIC BOARDS** containing: 14 BC211, 2 trimpots, diodes, etc., 20/- each.

**LIGHT DIMMER/SPEED CONTROL MODULES:** 200 watt, 35/-; 500 watt, 45/-; 1,000 watt, 60/-.

**RECORD LEVEL METERS** (By Smiths). 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in, 15/- each. P. & P. 2/6.  
**MINIATURE RELAYS** (1oz 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in), 24V 1 c/o, 7/6 each.

**P.C. CONNECTORS** (13 way in-line), 4/6 pair.  
**LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS:** 100 + 400μF, 275V; 1,000μF, 50V; 2,500μF, 70V; 3,200μF, 15V; 5,000μF, 15V, 4/- each. 4,000μF, 90V; 5,000μF, 25V, 7/6 each. 5,000μF, 50V; 6,300μF, 63V; 10,000μF, 30V; 16,000μF, 15V; 25,000μF, 15V, 10/- each.

**SPEAKER BARGAINS** (E.M.I. 13 x 8in.) With two Tweeters and x/over, 15 ohm, 65/-; with Dual Cone, 15 ohm, 52/6; Single Cone, 3 or 15 ohm, 45/-, P. & P. 3/-.  
**FANE**, 12in, 20w/h (Dual Cone), 95/- P. & P. 5/-.

**TWEETER** (E.M.I. 3in), 15 ohm, 12/6.  
**CAR RADIO** (3/5 ohm), 7 x 4in, 15/-; 8 x 5in, 17/6.  
**INVERTER UNIT** containing 2 OC28 and 2 LA5 Pot Cores, 15/-, P. & P. 2/6.

**PATTRICK & KINNIE**  
**81 PARK LANE, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX**  
**ROMford 44473**

---

# PITMAN BOOKS

---

## *Pick-ups: The Key to Hi-Fi*

J. WALTON. 12s 6d NET

Now that the recording companies have announced their intention to concentrate on stereo recording, Mr. Walton has introduced material dealing with pick-up "compatibility" requirements for this second edition of his book, besides general revision. Of the first edition, *Hi-Fi News* said "It can be highly recommended as a first-class introduction to the subject of high-quality record reproduction."

---

## *Telex*

R. W. BARTON. 70s NET

The increasing use and importance of Telex equipment on an international scale has led to a demand for a more comprehensive treatment of this subject than is given in the book *Telegraphy*. This book provides a detailed study of the Telex system of the British Post Office and the methods adopted for inter-working with the Telex systems of other countries. Primarily for engineers and students, it will also be valuable to those engaged in traffic and operational aspects.

---

## *The Electronic Musical Instrument Manual*

ALAN DOUGLAS. *Fifth Edition.* 55s NET

Substantial changes have been incorporated in the fifth edition of this most successful work, many of these being due to the impact of transistors—now widely used in small electronic organs for traditional effects. A useful introduction to semiconductors is now included and the sections on amplifiers, power supplies and experimental methods have been heavily revised and extended. The book will undoubtedly maintain its place as the standard work in this field.

---

## *Systematic Electronic Fault Diagnosis*

T. H. WINGATE. PAPER BACK 17s 6d NET; HARD BACK 27s 6d NET

Dealing with the fundamentals of fault-finding technique in the servicing of electronic equipment, this is a programmed text which has already been validated in use on Royal Naval training courses. Branching in form, it should be of considerable help to the large number of students taking such courses as that for the City and Guilds R.T.E.B. Certificate.

---

## *Principles of Electrical Technology*

H. COTTON. 45s NET

The sixth edition of *Electrical Technology*, which treated the subject at first-year level and became in its field one of the most popular textbooks ever written, is now replaced by this new book, which is in M.K.S. Units and, in accordance with the changing approach to electrical technology, contains more electronics and less on machines than its predecessor. Professor Cotton has lost none of his flair for exposition and the book should quickly establish itself as a standard work for first-year electrical engineering students.

---

39 Parker Street, London, W.C.2

---

# Adamin

## MODEL 15

### MICRO SOLDERING INSTRUMENT



#### ● EXTREME VERSATILITY

Range of 8 interchangeable bits, from 3/64" (.047") to 3/16", including new non-wearing PERMATIPS.

#### ● ULTRA-SMALL SIZE

Length 7 1/8". Weight 1/2 oz. Max. handle dia. 7/16".

#### ● EXTRA-HIGH PERFORMANCE

Heating time 90 secs. Max. bit temp. 390°C. Loading 15 watts = equals normal 30/40 watt iron.

#### ● ALL VOLTAGES

The ADAMIN range includes five other models (5, 8, 12, 18 and 24 watts), Thermal strippers (PVC and PTFE) and a De-Soldering Tool. Please ask for colour catalogue A/37.

## LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

28 Sydenham Rd., Croydon, CR9 2LL

Telephone 01-688 8589 & 4559



# LIND-AIR COMPONENT BARGAINS

## LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES!

Valves	6LD3 10/6	84 7/-	PCF808 15/-	2N3894 8/6	NKT226 9/6
LA7 9/6	6LD20 7/-	1A1DDT 9/6	PCL80 14/6	2N3412 8/6	NKT266 9/6
1A24 16/6	6N5 8/-	150B2 13/-	PCL82 10/6	2N3828 12/6	NKT777 9/6
1A4J 7/6	6P1 12/-	177 6/-	PCL83 10/-	2N3707 7/6	NKT273 4/-
1B3 9/6	6P15 5/6	277 6/-	PCL84 10/-	2N3819 12/-	NKT275 4/-
1C3 9/6	6Q4 30/-	409A 12/6	PCL85 11/6	28002 10/6	NKT804 8/-
1D6 9/6	6R7 8/-	879 6/-	PCL86 11/6	28005 15/-	NKT855 8/6
1D13 5/6	687 12/-	1321 6/6	PCL88 12/-	28013 20/-	NKT877 9/6
1F21 7/6	68D7 7/-	1274 10/6	PCL800 15/-	28018 17/6	MFT103 9/6
1G4 10/-	68K7 8/-	1853 6/6	PCL801 15/-	28301 12/6	OA5 8/-
1H5 8/6	68Q7 9/6	2101 10/6	PCL802 15/-	28322 7/6	OA10 2/-
1LA6 8/-	68T7 8/-	6488 7/-	PL36 12/6	28512 19/6	OA70 2/-
1LH4 9/-	6U5 10/-	38807 12/6	PL38 17/6	283210 10/-	OA81 2/-
1M3 9/6	6V4 6/6	A4051 12/6	PL81 9/6	28H20 26/-	OA90 2/-
1N21B 9/6	6X2 9/6	AC2 9/6	PL82 9/6	30A5 9/6	OA89 9/6
1N25 18/6	6Y8 13/6	AG9211 9/6	PL83 9/6	400/1-25 8/-	OA210 2/6
1N38A 6/-	7A4 10/-	ARF34 9/6	PL84 8/6	600/5 7/6	OA2204 8/6
1N72 6/-	7A7 8/-	AU 4/6	PL302 11/6	AAZ13 2/6	OA2207 9/6
1N869 4/6	7A7 8/-	AZ11 10/-	PL600 16/6	AC126 6/6	OA2210 6/6
1P11 8/6	7B5 12/-	AZ41 9/6	PL801 15/-	AC128 6/6	OA2213 6/6
1R5 8/6	7B8 10/-	B63 8/6	PY32 11/6	ACV17 8/6	OA2242 4/6
1R4 3/-	7C6 8/6	B32 4/6	PY30 11/6	ACV20 5/6	OA2247 6/6
1T6 7/6	7D5 8/-	B329 8/6	PY81 7/6	ACV28 8/6	OA2291 7/6
2A3 7/-	7D38 14/-	B719 8/6	PY82 7/6	AD181 8/-	OC19 7/6
2A7 10/-	7E7 12/-	BF62 11/-	PY83 7/6	AEY11 15/-	OC23 12/6
2C26 7/-	7F16 11/6	DAF41 12/6	PY88 9/6	AF114 6/6	OC26 6/6
2C61 10/-	7H7 8/-	DAF96 7/9	PY301 16/6	AF126 6/6	OC36 10/-
2D2 17/6	7K7 12/-	DAF92 4/-	PY300 10/6	AF139 10/6	OC42 6/6
2E21 12/6	7E7 14/-	DH77 6/6	PUR01 10/6	AF239 12/6	OC412 6/6
3A3 14/-	7W7 8/-	DH118 9/6	PZ30 11/6	AFZ12 10/-	OC58 17/6
3A8 10/-	7Z4 8/6	DH147 9/6	R19 10/6	ASV83 5/-	OC71 4/-
3C4 9/6	8D5 17/6	DH718 10/-	R21 10/6	ASZ21 12/6	OC75 6/6
384 8/-	9A8 12/6	DK92 11/-	U26 12/6	AU101 30/-	OC78 8/-
4LD4 18/-	9AQ8 9/6	DL91 8/-	U49 12/6	BSY1 7/6	OC81D 9/6
4L4 10/6	9A 9/6	DL94 14/-	U64 14/-	BCY10 10/6	OC812 6/6
4S4A 10/6	9U8 9/6	DN143 13/6	U78 8/6	BCY33 7/6	OC83 5/6
6T4 10/6	10F1 11/-	EABC80 8/6	U143 10/6	BCY39 12/6	OC123 12/6
5V4 10/6	10F18 9/6	EB34 2/6	U161 9/6	BFY17 7/6	OC141 12/6
5Y4 10/6	10L14 9/6	EB041 10/6	U164 7/6	BFY22 8/6	OC171 6/6
6L 14/-	10LD13 9/6	EB091 7/-	U193 10/6	BSY25 4/-	OC293 10/6
6AB4 9/6	10P14 18/-	EBF89 9/6	U291 10/6	BSY51 7/6	OC206 17/6
6AC5 12/6	12A5 12/6	ECX40 8/6	U310 7/6	BSY95A 4/6	ORP12 6/6
6AF6 13/6	12AC5 10/6	ECC83 8/6	U349 10/6	BY100 4/6	RS34BF 9/6
6AG7 8/6	12AE6 9/6	ECC86 8/6	EABC80 8/6	BYZ11 10/6	SCR71 15/-
6AK6 5/-	12AT7 5/6	ECC80 9/6	UB41 13/6	BYZ15 20/-	ST140 4/6
6AL3 10/6	12AV6 7/6	ECC86 12/6	UBF80 9/6	CRS120 15/-	SV1 15/-
6AL5 5/6	12AW7 22/6	ECC80 8/6	UC92 8/6	(2SF102)	SK62 8/6
6AQ4 12/-	12BA6 8/6	ECL50 8/6	UCF90 14/-	200 P.I.V	SK842 8/6
6AQ8 8/6	12BL6 10/-	ECL84 13/6	UCH81 9/-	1 amp	SK845 15/-
6AR6 8/-	12D7T 8/6	EF37A 10/6	UF41 13/6	Thyristor	SZ56A 7/6
6A87 17/6	12FB5 12/6	RF41 11/6	UF85 10/6	CRS3/20	82610F 7/6
6AU5 25/-	12J7 9/-	RF83 12/6	UL41 10/6	2008 L.V.	TK90 8/6
6AV6 15/-	12K7 9/-	RF89 9/6	UL84 2/6	3 amp	TK25 5/6
6AX4 10/-	12M7 11/-	RF96 7/6	UL12 6/6	Thyristor	TK36 4/6
6BD7 9/6	12SF5 11/-	RL33 12/6	U118 12/-		TK41 4/6
6BF7 14/6	12SH7 7/-	EL38 27/6	W145 12/6	CK707 2/-	VA1010 2/6
6BJ5 22/6	12SL7 9/6	EL81 12/6	W149 9/-	CY2919 2/-	VA1027 2/6
6BK7 11/-	12SR7 7/-	EL90 8/-	W277 7/6	CY2226 20/-	VA1066 2/6
6BM8 10/6	12S7 8/6	ELL90 17/6	W1560 11/-	WD150 11/-	VR35 8/6
6BM9 10/6	12Y4 4/6	EM90 8/6	X18 11/6	DD03 2/6	VR3B 8/6
6BQ7 10/6	13D3 7/-	EN85 12/6	X81M 25/-	DK14 2/-	VA05A 12/6
6BR8 12/6	13GC8 18/6	EY86 9/6	X143 12/6	FST/1 3/6	XA111 2/6
6BW7 12/6	14E6 8/-	EZ40 9/6	X160 11/-	GET10/-pr	XA103 2/6
6BY6 12/6	14L7 9/6	EZ81 6/6	Z145 11/6	GET102 6/6	XA141 3/6
6BX7 12/-	1487 17/6	HBC90 6/6	Z719 7/6	GET114 4/-	XA151 3/6
6C6 9/-	16D1 12/6	H62 12/6	ZD152 9/6	GET87 1/6	XA182 5/6
6C10 11/6	16E 10/6	IE6 8/6		GET875 6/6	XA701 5/6
6C91 13/6	16Y9 16/6	KT61 20/-		GET890 7/6	XB113 3/6
6CB6 6/6	17Z3A 7/6	KT88 27/6	Semiconductors-Transistors, Diodes etc.	GET883 5/-	XC101A 3/6
6CF8 9/6	19DB 7/6	LN119 10/6	1N21B 5/-	GEX54 8/6	XC142 9/6
6CJ5 11/6	19BX6 10/6	LN319 15/-	1N34A 2/-	GEX54 8/6	XC151 9/6
6CK6 8/6	19DC8 9/6	LZ339 15/-	1N91 5/-	GEX54 8/6	XC152 9/6
6CM5 10/6	19G6 17/6	N19 9/6	1N255 7/6	HG1078 2/6	XS40 6/6
6CQ5 5/-	19SU 7/6	N77 5/6	1N469 5/-	HS1012 3/6	XU604 4/6
6CUG 13/-	19Y3 7/6	N142 10/6	1N703A 3/6	JK20A 17/6	ZB4-3 4/6
6CW4 14/6	20P1 14/-	N147 20/-	1N1329 5/-	M3 1/6	ZB22 4/6
6CY5 9/-	20P5 21/6	N151 11/-	1N13075 3/6	MAT190 7/9	ZF15 4/6
6D3 9/-	21B6 9/6	N154 9/6	1N13075 3/6	NKT211 6/-	ZR11 7/6
6D8 12/6	25C5 12/-	N309 9/6	18P1 8/6	NKT214 4/-	ZR51 25/6
6D18 11/6	25D5 12/6	N379 8/6	18P1 8/6	NKT218 6/-	ZR72 7/6
6DL5 9/-	25Y5 12/-	N727 8/6	18401 6/-	NKT223 6/-	ZT45 6/6
6D88 9/6	25Z6 13/-	PC86 13/-	18420R 12/6		
6E5 10/-	28AK8 8/6	PC88 13/-	187075 4/6		
6E77 9/6	30A5 9/6	PC95 9/6	2G301 6/-		
6ET6 12/-	30C15 15/-	PC97 11/-	2G306 7/6		
6F6 10/-	30F5 13/6	PC99 14/6	2G371 6/6		
6F8 7/-	30L13 13/6	PCC84 8/6	2G401 5/-		
6F13 8/6	30L15 14/6	PCC85 9/6	2G414 5/-		
6F16 11/6	30P12 15/-	PCC88 14/-	2G417 4/6		
6F19 7/6	30P19 15/-	PCC89 14/6	2G357 10/6		
6F22 9/6	30PL14 15/-	PCC189 14/6	2N385A 9/6		
6F26 7/6	36A3 11/-	PCC805 14/6	2N555 12/6		
6F30 9/6	36C5 8/6	PCC806 13/6	2N598 7/6		
6FG6 10/6	36W4 8/6	PCE800 14/6	2N708 4/6		
6G6 3/6	36Z5 8/6	PCF80 12/6	2N865 7/6		
6GV8 12/6	41A 8/-	PCF82 9/6	2N1091 9/6		
6H6 5/-	42MP 9/6	PCF84 9/6	2N1304 6/-		
6H8 15/-	46BU 8/6	PCF86 11/-	2N1307 7/6		
6I6 6/6	50BM8 8/6	PCF87 15/-	2N1132 12/6		
6I8 10/6	61S 10/6	PCF800 15/-	2N1755 15/-		
6K7 8/-	54KU 12/6	PCF801 12/6	2N1260 12/6		
6K25 30/-	62TH 11/-	PCF802 12/6	2N2398 29/6		
6L6 12/6	63PT 8/6	PCF805 12/6			
6L16 8/6	65ME 9/6	PCF806 15/-			

SEE LIND-AIR OPPOSITE

# LIND-AIR OPTRONICS LTD

London's  
Leading  
Component  
Shops

25 & 53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1. Tel. 01-580 4534/7679

Open 9-6 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive. Open Thursday until 7 p.m.

ALL POST  
ORDERS TO  
Dept. P.E. 768  
25 Tottenham  
Court Road  
London, W.1

## UNREPEATABLE BARGAINS



**FANE 122/17.**  
12in in 20 WATT  
HEAVY DUTY  
HI-FI  
LOUD  
SPEAKERS. With  
high efficiency  
Antistatic  
Ferrite magnet.

17,000 gauss. Imp. 3-5 ohms. Brand new and guaranteed. List Price £12. **LIND-AIR PRICE £8.19.6.** P. & P. 7/6.

**E.M.I. COMBINATION  
LOUD SPEAKERS.** 13 1/2  
x 8in. Elliptical with  
3 1/2in. dia. Tweeter. Imp.  
8 ohms. Power handling  
10 watts. Brand new and  
guaranteed. List price  
£8.5.0. **LIND-AIR  
PRICE 99/6.** P. & P. 7/6.  
(Also available without  
tweeter 59/6. P. & P.  
7/6.)



**FANE 301**  
5in.  
TWEETERS  
Imp. 3-5 ohms. 17,000  
gauss. 12 watt. Brand new  
and guaranteed. List price  
£3.15.0. **LIND-AIR PRICE 59/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

**GOODMANS SPEAKER. BARGAINS!**  
5in 3 ohms, 15/6; 6in 3 ohm, 29/6; 8in  
3 ohm, 32/6; 10in 5 ohm, 65/-; 10in x 6in  
3 ohm, 32/6, Tweeter, 19/6. P. & P. 3/6  
per Speaker.

## STEREO HEADPHONES



Enjoy Stereo Sound as  
you have never heard it  
before. **MODEL TTC.**  
61111 as illustrated.  
Soft padded earbands.  
Adjustable headband.  
Impedance 8 ohms per  
phone. Frequency range  
25-13,000c/s. With 5ft.  
lead. Price 69/6. P. & P.  
4/6. Other similar types  
available. **KAY A8225.**  
8 ohms. £7.10.0. **CORAL**  
E102 16 ohms, £5.19.6.

**EAGLE SE1.** 16 ohms, 84/-, T.T.C. Stereo-  
scope 8 ohms, 49/6. P. & P. 4/6 each.

## AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Input 0-200, 220, 240V  
Output 110V  
50W £1.7.6 1,000W £9.9.0  
75W £1.17.0 1,500W £15.15.0  
100W £2.5.0 2,000W £18.12.0  
150W £2.15.0 3,000W £25.10.0  
200W £3.5.0 4,000W £34.13.0  
300W £4.5.0 0-30V, 1A 30/-  
400W £4.19.6 0-30V, 1A 17/9  
500W £5.9.6 0-30V, 2A 37/6  
600W £6.9.6 0-30V, 3A 42/-  
Post extra

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Input 200/250V 50c/s.  
24V 3A £2.12.6 24V 8A £5.5.0  
24V 5A £3.15.0 24V 12A £6.15.0  
Post extra.

Mains and Output Transformer lists available  
on request.

## EXTENSION TELEPHONES

ONLY  
37/6 P. & P. 5/-.

Complete with lead, automatic dial numbered  
1-10 and internal bell. Guaranteed perfect  
working order. Made by famous manufacturer  
to G.P.O. Specification.



SEE OPPOSITE

## GARRARD DECKS



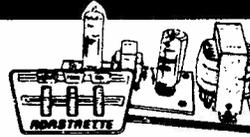
3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Stereo Cartridge .. £9.19.6  
3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Diamond Stereo  
Cartridge .. £10.19.6  
AT60 MKII less cartridge .. £18.19.6  
AT60 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge .. £18.19.6  
SP. 25 MKII less cartridge .. £11.19.6  
SP. 25 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge .. £18.14.0  
AP.75 less cartridge .. £24.3.11  
LAB.80 MKII less cartridge .. £24.19.0

**TEAK FINISH  
PLINTHS** with perspex  
cover 8/ gns. (for LAB80  
81 gns.). P. & P. 12/6  
Agents for Thorens, Dual,  
Goldring, etc.

Mono Cartridge 17/6 extra.  
Stereo Cartridge 22/6 extra.

## 1.5 WATT AMPLIFIER

An ideal basis for building your own portable  
record player. Just add speaker and  
turntable, and you will have an above-  
average model for a mere fraction of the  
cost. 2-3 watt printed circuit with  
control panel on flying lead. ON, OFF,  
TONE CONTROL AND VOLUME.  
colourful escutcheon. Brimar valves:  
E280, ECL82 and composite installation  
booklet. Price **85/-** P. & P. 3/6.



## BARGAIN OFFER! FANTAVOX CASSETTE TAPE PLAYER



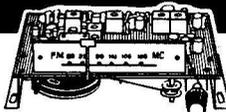
Specialy designed to replay the well known and  
popular Musicaettes—prerecorded tape cassettes  
offering a wide choice of all types of music from pop  
to classical. Up to 40 minutes of quality repro-  
duction through built-in speaker. Simple off/play  
and volume controls. Fully transistorised operating  
on six penlight batteries. Modern compact styling  
with earpiece socket and wrist strap. Size 6 1/2  
x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2in.

**LIND-AIR PRICE, £9.19.6.** Carr. Pkg. and  
Ins. 3/-.

## TRANSISTOR F.M. TUNER

SAVE £2.2.0!

6 Transistor FM tuner. Frequency range 88-  
109Mc/s. Size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Ready built for  
use with most amplifiers. 9V battery operation.  
Complete with instructions. **LIST PRICE 9 gns.**



**LIND-AIR PRICE 7 gns.** P. & P. 4/-.

## MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR for above for Stereo Radio Reception £5.19.6 extra

## LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

Latest a.c. Mains Models offering highest quality  
at lowest cost.  
**LT56.** All Transistor 12 watts Stereo. Inputs for  
Tuner, Gram, Mike, Separate Bass, Treble,  
Balance and Volume Controls **£15.15.0.** Carr. 7/6.  
Teak case **£2.10.0** extra.  
**FTA 15** (as illus.). All Transistor, 15 watts Mono.  
Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Mike, Guitar, Bass, Treble  
and two volume controls. **£15.15.0.** Carr. 7/6. Teak  
case **£2.10.0** extra. **LT45.** 2 Valve 6 watts Mono.  
Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Bass, Treble and volume  
controls, **£6.19.6.** Carr. 7/6. Metal cover 15/- extra. Full details sent on request.

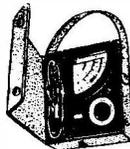


## 9 in 1 ELECTRONIC KIT



Build nine different projects from one  
basic kit—simple instructions, no techni-  
cal knowledge required for you to build a  
Police Siren, Metronome, Morse Code  
amplifier, Electronic Messenger, W/T  
Transmitter, Radio Telephone, One-  
transistor Radio Two-transistor Radio,  
Electronic Music Kit. Completely safe-  
operated on 9V PP3 battery. Hours of  
fun for boys and dads of all ages. Complete  
with all parts and simple step by step  
instructions. **ONLY 69/6.** P. & P. 5/-.

## MULTIMETERS



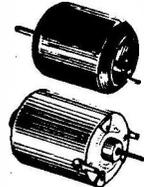
**MODEL TTC.1001.**  
20,000 O.P.V. with  
overload protection;  
d.c. volts, 5, 25, 125,  
500, 2,500V; a.c.  
volts, 10, 50, 250,  
100V; d.c. mA  
250mA-50A. With  
prods and carrying  
case. **ONLY 85/-**  
P. & P. 3/6.

**MODEL TTC.**  
1050, 50,000  
O.P.V.; d.c.  
volts, 0-3, 12,  
60, 120, 300,  
600, 1,200V;  
a.c. volts, 0, 50,  
120, 250,  
600,  
1,200V; d.c.  
mA 0.03-300.  
With prods  
and carrying  
case **ONLY**  
**£11.19.6.** P. &  
P. 5/-.



## MOTOR BARGAINS

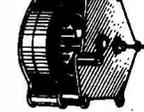
Ideal for model  
makers, record  
players, tape  
decks, etc.



**6.3 d.c. Motor.**  
10,900 r.p.m. At  
230m.A. 1 1/2in dia.  
1 1/2in dia. Shaft 1/8  
in long x 3/64in dia.  
9/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**9V d.c. Gram deck  
replacement motor.**  
1 1/2in x 1 1/2in dia.  
Shaft 1/8in long x  
3/32in. 17/6. P. & P.  
2/-.

## SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOTORS



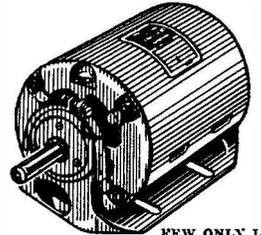
Geared for 40 revolu-  
tions per hour.  
230V 50 cycle, with  
mounting flanges.  
Size approximately  
1 1/2in deep x 2 1/2in  
diameter. **ONLY 22/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

## SELECTOR DRIVE



Numerous  
applications  
Electro-  
magnet and  
brass tooth  
wheel. A  
switch wiper  
and contacts  
are coupled to  
this and  
arranged to  
be on for 10  
pulses and off  
for 10 Am  
Auxiliary contact is normally on but off  
1 in every 25. Complete with suppressor,  
resistors, plus series contact for continuous  
operation. Ideal window displays, switching  
lamps, models, etc. 12V or 24V d.c. Brand  
new and boxed, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

## ELECTRIC MOTOR



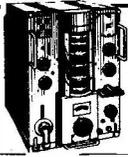
FEW ONLY LEFT

Made by Crompton Parkinson. Single phase  
1/2 h.p. Motor. 230/250V, 50 cycles. 1.3 amps.  
1,425 r.p.m. Continuous rating. Spindle  
1 1/2 x 1/4in dia. Overall size less spindle approx.  
8 x 6in. Perfect condition. A bargain for the  
work bench. **ONLY 79/6.** Carr. 20/-.

## DELAY ACTION TIME SWITCH



Made by  
Smiths. A.c.  
operation  
200 / 250V.  
Double pole.  
Will give time  
delays from  
0-10 minutes.  
Size 2 1/2in dia. x  
2 1/2in long inc.  
1 1/2in x 3/16in dia. spindle. **BARGAIN PRICE**  
17/6. P. & P. 2/6.



**ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS**  
Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650Kc/s-30Mc/s, 1/F 500Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, band-pass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O., calibrator 1/2, output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/250V a.c. Size 19 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 16in. Weight 114lb. Offered in good working condition, £22.10.0. Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams. Also available B.41 L.F. version of above 15Kc/s-700Kc/s. £17.10.0. Carr. 30/-.

**SOLARTRON CD71S.2. DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE**

An extremely high quality oscilloscope originally costing £400. Switched beam. Identical Y1, Y2 Amplifiers d.c. to 9Mc/s. Sensitivity 3mV/CM to 100 V/CM. Time base 10μ/sec. to 10M/sec. Calibrator. X amplifier d.c. to 2.5Mc/s. Z Modulation. 110/200/250V a.c. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe £25. Carr. 15/-.

**MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT**  
EX-MILITARY RECONDITIONED.  
TF 1446 STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS, 85Kc/s-25Mc/s, £25, carr. 30/-.  
TF.885. VIDEO OSCILLATOR. 0-5Mc/s, £45, Carr. 30/-.  
T.F.195M. BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR 0-40kc/s, 200/250V a.c. £20, carr. 30/-.  
All above offered in excellent condition fully tested and checked.  
TF. 1100 VALVE VOLTMETER, Brand New, £50. TF. 1267 TRANSMISSION TEST SET, Brand New, £75.

**AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS**  
Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the ministry by Airsec. Frequency coverage 20-30Mc/s. AM/ C.W./FM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12 x 8 x 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. £45. Carr. 20/-.

**Variable Voltage Transformers**

Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid. High quality construction. Input 230V 50-60 cycles. Output fully variable from 0-250V. Bulk quantities available.  
1 amp. -£5.10.0; 2.5amp. -£6.15.0; 5 amp. -£9.15.0;  
8 amp. -£14.10.0; 10 amp. -£18.10.0; 12 amp. -£21; 20 amp. -£27.

**TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE**  
4 band receiver covering 550Kc/s to 30Mc/s. continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 3 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack SSB-CW ● ANL ● Variable BFO ● 3 meter ● Sep. band spread dial ● IF 445Kc/s ● Audio output 1.5W. ● Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V. a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7 x 15 x 10in. With instruction manual and service data. £37.10.0. Carriage 12/6.

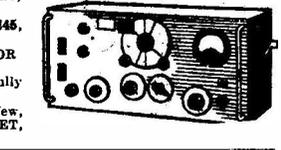
**AUTO TRANSFORMERS**  
0/115/230v. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.  
500 W. £3.10.0, P. & P. 6/6  
1,000 W. £5.10.0, P. & P. 7/6  
1,500 W. £6.10.0, P. & P. 8/6  
3,000 W. £7.10.0, P. & P. 12/6  
7,500 W. £15.10.0, P. & P. 20/-

**SOLARTRON MONITOR OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 101**  
An extremely high quality oscilloscope with time base of 10μ/sec. to 20M/sec. Internal Y amplifier. Separate mains power supply 200/250V. Supplied in excellent condition with cables, probe, etc., as received from Ministry. £8.19.6. Carriage 30/-.

**SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT**  
Z12 12 watt amplifier, 89/6. PZ4 Power Supply Unit 69/6. Stereo 35 Preamp. £9.19.6. Q14 Speakers, £7.19.6. Micromatic Radio Kit, 49/6. Built 59/6. Micro FM Radio Kit £5.19.6. All Post Paid.

**AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS**

High quality 97 range instrument which measures a.c. and d.c. Voltage. Current, Resistance and Power output. Ranges d.c. volts 250mV-10,000V. (10meg Ω-110meg Ω input). D.c. current 10μA-25 amps. Ohms: 0-1,000meg Ω. A.c. volt 100mV-250V. (with R.F. measuring head up to 250Mc/s). A.c. current 10μA-25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts-5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe £25. Carr. 15/-.



**TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES**

An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2c/s-750 kc/s. Bandwidth 5-5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33mV/CM. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250V a.c. Supplied in excellent condition. £22.10.0. Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. £25. Carriage 30/-.



**HOSIDEN DHD4S 2-WAY STEREO HEADSETS**  
Each headphone contains a 2 1/2 in woofer and a 1/2 in tweeter. Built in individual level controls. 25-18,000c/s. 8Ω imp. with cable and stereo plug. £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.

**TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM**  
Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. £6.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

**INTERCOM/BABY SITTER**  
Transistorised Intercoms, ideal for home / office / workshop etc. 2-way buzzer call system. For desk or wall mounting. Supplied complete with connecting wire, batteries, instructions, 2 station 59/6. P. & P. 2/6. 4 station £6.12.6. P. & P. 5/-.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
2 Z12 Amps., PZ4 Power Supply, Stereo 35 Preamplifier. £22. Or with two Q14 Speakers. £27.

**LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER**

2pF-2,000mF 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V a.c. Brand New £15. Carr. 7/6.

**T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER**

10 meg. input 10 ranges: .01 / .003 / .1 / .3 / 1 / 3 / 10 / 30 / 100 / 500V. R.M.S. Accs. 1.2M/c/s. Decibels -40 to +50dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V a.c. £17.10.0. Carr. 5/-.

**TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER**

High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.c. volts 1.5-1,500V. A.c. volts 1.5-1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 M Ω. 220/240V a.c. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. £17.10.0. P. & P. 6/-. Additional Probes available: R.P. 85/- H.V. 42/6.

**PRINTED CIRCUITS**  
Five assorted printed circuit boards with transistors, diodes, resistors, condensers, etc. Guaranteed minimum 20 transistors. Ideal for experimenters. 5 boards for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

**2-WAY RADIOS**

Super quality. Brand new and guaranteed.  
3 transistor £25.10.0 pr.  
4 transistor £6.19.6 pr.  
5 transistor £7.19.6 pr.  
6 transistor £8.12.6 pr.  
6 transistor De Luxe £12.10.0 pr.  
10 transistor £22.10.0 pr.  
13 transistor 500mW £31.10.0 pr.  
Post extra  
These cannot be operated in U.K.

**NOMBREX TRANSISTORISED TEST EQUIPMENT**

All Post Paid with Battery  
Model 22. Power Supply 0-15V d.c. £14.10.0  
Model 30. Audio Generator. £19.10.0  
Model 31. R.F. Signal Generator. £12.10.0  
Model 32. C.R. Bridge. £20.0.0  
Model 33. Inductance Bridge. £18.0.0  
Model 66. Inductance Bridge. £18.0.0  
Model 61. Power Supply. £6.10.0

**COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES**

Type 1035. General purpose. A.c. Coupled. £25 each.  
Type 1049 L.F. d.c. Coupled. £25 each.  
Carr. 30/-.

**MAINS INTERCOMS**

No wires, no installation, just plug into a.c. power point and operate. Extremely sensitive. £8.19.6. P. & P. 3/-.

**ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR**

AF. SINE WAVE 20-200,000c/s. Square wave 30-30,000c/s. O/P HIGH IMP. 21V P/P600 Ω 3-8 P/P. TF 100Kc/s-300 Mc/s. Variable R.F. attenuation in/ext. modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF output and % mod. on R.F. £20/240V a.c. £27.10.0. Carr. 7/6.

**TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120Kc/s - 260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240V a.c. Brand new with instructions. £15.0.0. P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

**TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS**

Size: 20c/s to 200Kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20c/s to 50Kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms, 200/250V a.c. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads, £15. Carr. 7/6.

**AVOMETERS**

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. Complete with prods, leads and instructions. Model 47A £9.19.6. Model 7 £12.10.0. Model 5 £13. P. & P. 7/6 each.

**AMERICAN TAPE**

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discount on quantities.  
3in., 225ft. L.P. acetate ..... 3/6  
3 1/2in 600ft. T.P. mylar ..... 10/-  
5in. 600ft. std. plastic ..... 8/6  
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate ..... 10/-  
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. mylar ..... 15/-  
5in. 1,800ft. T.P. mylar ..... 22/6  
5 1/2in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate ..... 12/6  
5 1/2in. 1,200ft. L.P. mylar ..... 16/-  
5 1/2in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar ..... 22/6  
5 1/2in. 2,400ft. T.P. mylar ..... 39/6  
7in. 1,200ft. std. acetate ..... 12/6  
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate ..... 15/-  
7in. 1,800ft. T.P. mylar ..... 20/-  
7in. 2,400ft. D.P. mylar ..... 25/-  
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar ..... 45/-  
Postage 2/-, Over £3 post paid.

**EVERSHED VIGNOLES SERIES II 501 VOLT MEGGERS**

Perfect condition less charts. £12.10.0. Carr. 15/-.

**WE.96 TRANS/RECEIVERS**

A and B sets available. Complete with valves. 59/6 each. P. & P. 4/6. Accessories available.

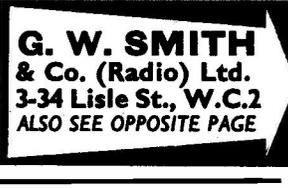
**No. 10 MICROPHONE AND HEADSET**

Moving coil Accessory for 19 set. Unused. 15/-, P. & P. 4/-.

**DUBLEIR NITROGEL CONDENSERS**

Brand new. 8mF 800V, 8/6. P. & P. 2/-; 2mF, 5,000V, 42/6. P. & P. 5/-.

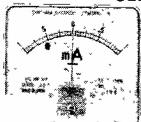
**LUCAS 50/50 ANMMETERS**. Brand new boxed. Suitable car/motorcycle. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.



# SEW PANEL METERS

Send S.A.E. for full lists. Other ranges available. Please include postage. Special quotations for quantities.

## CLEAR PLASTIC METERS



**Type MR. 38P. 1 21/32in square fronts**

50μA	37/6	750mA	25/-
50-0-50μA	35/-	1 amp	25/-
100μA	35/-	2 amp	25/-
100-0-100μA	32/6	5 amp	25/-
200μA	32/6	3V d.c.	25/-
500μA	37/6	10V d.c.	25/-
500-0-500μA	25/-	20V d.c.	25/-
1mA	25/-	50V d.c.	25/-
1-0-1mA	25/-	100V a.c.	25/-
2mA	25/-	150V a.c.	25/-
5mA	25/-	300V d.c.	25/-
10mA	25/-	500V d.c.	25/-
20mA	25/-	750V d.c.	25/-
50mA	25/-	15V a.c.	25/-
100mA	25/-	50V a.c.	25/-
150mA	25/-	15V a.c.	25/-
200mA	25/-	300V a.c.	25/-
300mA	25/-	500V a.c.	25/-
500mA	25/-	8 Meter 1mA	39/6
		VU meter	39/6

**Type MR. 45P. 2in square fronts**

50μA	42/6	10V d.c.	27/6
50-0-50μA	39/6	20V d.c.	27/6
100μA	39/6	50V d.c.	27/6
100-0-100μA	35/-	300V d.c.	27/6
500μA	39/6	15V a.c.	27/6
1mA	37/6	30V a.c.	27/6
5mA	27/6	8 meter 1mA	35/-
10mA	27/6	VU meter	42/6
50mA	27/6	1 amp a.c.*	27/6
10mA	27/6	5 amp a.c.*	27/6
500mA	27/6	10 amp a.c.*	27/6
1 amp	27/6	20 amp a.c.*	27/6
5 amp	27/6	30 amp a.c.*	27/6

**Type MR. 52P. 2 1/2in square fronts**

50μA	59/6	100-0-100μA	45/-
50-0-50μA	49/6	500μA	42/6
100μA	49/6	1mA	37/6

5mA	37/6	300V d.c.	37/6
10mA	37/6	15V a.c.	37/6
50mA	37/6	300V a.c.	37/6
100mA	37/6	8 Meter 1mA	39/6
500mA	37/6	VU Meter	59/6
1 amp	37/6	1 amp a.c.*	37/6
5 amp	37/6	5 amp a.c.*	37/6
10V d.c.	37/6	10 amp a.c.*	37/6
20V d.c.	37/6	20 amp a.c.*	37/6
50V d.c.	37/6	30 amp a.c.*	37/6

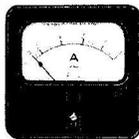
**Type MR. 55P. 4 1/2in 4 1/2in fronts**

50μA	69/6	15 amp	49/6
50-0-50μA	59/6	30 amp	49/6
100μA	59/6	20V d.c.	49/6
100-0-100μA	59/6	50V d.c.	49/6
200μA	55/-	150V d.c.	49/6
500μA	52/6	300V d.c.	49/6
500-0-500μA	49/6	150V a.c.	49/6
1mA	49/6	300V a.c.	49/6
1-0-1mA	49/6	8 Meter 1mA	55/-
5mA	49/6	VU meter	69/6
10mA	49/6	1 amp a.c.*	49/6
50mA	49/6	5 amp a.c.*	49/6
100mA	49/6	10 amp a.c.*	49/6
500mA	49/6	20 amp a.c.*	49/6
1 amp	49/6	30 amp a.c.*	49/6
5 amp	49/6		

**Type MR. 65P. 3 1/2in x 3 1/2in fronts**

50μA	65/-	50V d.c.	39/6
50-0-50μA	52/6	150V d.c.	39/6
100μA	52/6	300V d.c.	39/6
100-0-100μA	49/6	15V a.c.	39/6
500μA	45/-	50V a.c.	39/6
1mA	39/6	150V a.c.	39/6
5mA	39/6	300V a.c.	39/6
10mA	39/6	500V a.c.	39/6
50mA	39/6	8 meter 1mA	45/-
100mA	39/6	VU meter	65/-
500mA	39/6	50mA a.c.*	39/6
1 amp	39/6	100mA a.c.*	39/6
5 amp	39/6	200mA a.c.*	39/6
10 amp	39/6	500mA a.c.*	39/6
15 amp	39/6	1 amp a.c.*	39/6
20 amp	39/6	5 amp a.c.*	39/6
30 amp	39/6	10 amp a.c.*	39/6
50 amp	39/6	20 amp a.c.*	39/6
10V d.c.	39/6	30 amp a.c.*	39/6
20V d.c.	39/6		

## BAKELITE PANEL METERS

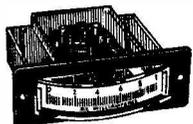


\*Moving iron, all other moving coil.

### Type MR. 65. 3 1/2in square fronts

25μA	67/6	500mA	32/6	30V a.c.*	32/6
50μA	67/6	1 amp	32/6	50V a.c.*	32/6
50-0-50μA	42/6	5 amp	32/6	150V a.c.*	32/6
100μA	42/6	15 amp	32/6	300V a.c.*	32/6
100-0-100μA	42/6	30 amp	32/6	1 amp a.c.*	32/6
500μA	39/6	50 amp	32/6	5 amp a.c.*	32/6
1mA	32/6	5V d.c.	32/6	10 amp a.c.*	32/6
1-0-1mA	32/6	10V d.c.	32/6	20 amp a.c.*	32/6
5mA	32/6	20V d.c.	32/6	30 amp a.c.*	32/6
10mA	32/6	50V d.c.	32/6	50 amp a.c.*	32/6
50mA	32/6	150V d.c.	32/6	VU meter	59/6
100mA	32/6	300V d.c.	32/6		

## NEW RANGE OF "SEW" EDGEWISE METERS



MODEL PE70. Dimensions 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 deep overall. Available as follows:

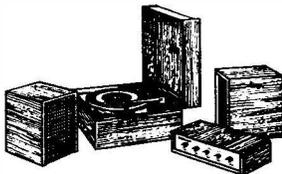
50 microamp	57/6	500 microamp	49/6
50-0-50 microamp	5/-	1 milliamp	45/-
100 microamp	55/-	300V a.c.	45/-
100-0-100 microamp	52/6	VU meter	62/6
200 microamp	52/6		

## RADON 404 STEREO SYSTEM

Comprising Hi-Fi Solid State integrated stereo amplifier, 8 watts per channel, two matching compact speaker units, Garrard SP25 transcription record unit with stereo cartridge in cabinet. Blond oak satin finish. All necessary plugs and leads supplied. Nothing more to buy!

PRICE 48 Gns. Carr. 15/-.

(Also available in teak 12/- extra.)



## LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

0-20kc/s. Output 6kΩ or 500 ohms. 200/250V a.c. offered in excellent condition. £12.10.0. Carriage 10/-.

## R.C.A. AR88 SPEAKERS

8in x 3ohm speakers in metal case. Black crackle finish to match our 88 Receivers. Available brand new and boxed with leads. 59/6. Carr. 7/6.

# MULTIMETERS for EVERY purpose!

## MODEL AS-100D.

100KΩ/VOLT 5in. mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600V. a.c. 0/10μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K/20K/2M/200MΩ. -20 to +17dB. £12.10.0. P & P 3/6.



**NEW MODEL 500.30.000** O.P.V. with overload protection. Mirror scale. 0/0.5/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. d.c. 0/2.5/10/25/100/250/1,000/1,000V. a.c. 0/50μA/5/50/500mA. 12 amp. d.c. 0/60/K6. Meg./60megohm. £8.17.6. Post paid.

## LAFAYETTE

Super 50,000 O.P.V. D.c. Multimeter. D.c. Volts 125V-1000V. A.c. Volts 1.5V-1000V. D.c. Current 25μA-10 Amp. 0 Ohms. 0-15 MegΩ. d.B. -20 to +8dB. Overload Protection. £12.10.0. Carr. 3/6.



## MODEL ZOM TRANSISTOR CHECKER

It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Coo. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec: A: 0.7-0.9967. B: 0-200. Coo: 0-50 microamps 0-5mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω-1MΩ. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. £5.19.6. P & P 2/6.



## LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

19 transistors, 8 diodes, IHF music power, 39W at 8Ω. Response 30-20,000 ±2dB at 1W. Distortion 1%, or less. Inputs 3mV and 250mV. Output 3-16Ω. Separate L and R volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complementary metal case. Size 10 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. Operation 115/230V. A.V. £25. Carr. 7/6.



## LAFAYETTE LR-500T

60 Watt Solid State AM/FM Stereo Multiplex Transistor Amplifier. The latest most advanced stereo receiver in the world. Incorporates 4 integrated Circuits, 2 Fet's, 30 Transistors, 17 Diodes, 60 watts IHF Power. Complete flexibility of operation plus full range of stereo inputs. Distinctively styled metal cabinet with simulated walnut wood grain case. Operation 115/230V a.c. £75.



## LAFAYETTE LA-85T

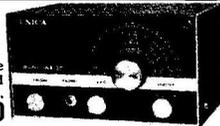
85 watt. Solid State Amplifier. Latest 1968 model 4 Stereo Inputs. Speaker or outputs for 4, 8 or 16 ohms plus convenient output for direct stereo taping, 9 versatile controls. Response 22-22,000c/s ±1dB H.D. less than 1%. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel. Simulated walnut wood grain case. 115/230V a.c. operation. £47.10.0. Carr. 10/-.



## UNR-30. 4-BAND

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 550Kc/s-30Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new guaranteed with full instructions. Carr. 7/6. £12.10.0



## LAFAYETTE MODEL HA700 AM/CWSSB AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



8 valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 5 bands 150-400Kc/s, 550-1,600Kc/s, 1.6-4.0Mc/s, 4.8-14.5Mc/s, 10-5.0Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O. product detector, electrical bandspread, 8 meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2KΩ or speaker 4 or 8ohms. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Size 7 1/2 x 15 x 10in. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook. 36 GNS. Carr. 10/- S.A.E. for leaflet.

## LAFAYETTE MODEL HA-500 SSB/AM/CW 80 THROUGH 6 METER RECEIVER

New outstanding Ham Bands only receiver covering the 80/40/20/15/10/6 metre bands. Incorporates 10 valves, product detector, two mechanical filters, S. Meter, dual conversion on all bands, crystal calibrator V.F.O. noise limiter, aerial trimmer, IFs 2,608Mc/s, and 455Kc/s. Output 8ohms and 500ohms. Operations 220/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook 48 Gns. Carr. 10/- 100Kc/s. crystal, 35/-.



## ★ TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER ★



6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6x4x3 1/2 in. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. Stereo multiflex adaptors 5 gns.

£6.7.6. P & P 2/6.

## GARRARD DECKS

Brand New and Guaranteed 1025 with cartridge £7.10.0. A70 Mk II less cartridge £2.12.0. LAB 80 Mk II less cartridge £23.10.0. LAB 80 Mk. II with base £27.10.0. 401 Transcription less cart. Carriage 7/6

# GW. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone GERRARD 8204/9155  
Cables SMITHEX LESQUARE  
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

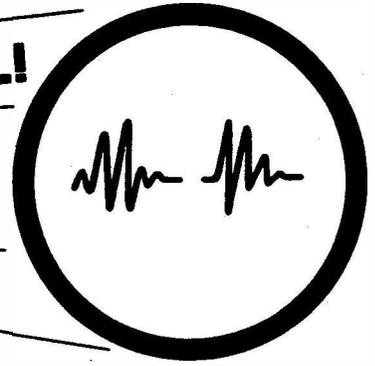
OPEN 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Mon. to Sat. Trade supplied.

# LOOK!

**PRACTICAL!**

**VISUAL!**

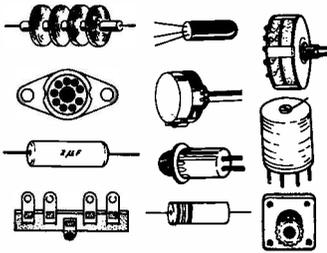
**EXCITING!**



a new 4-way method of mastering  
**ELECTRONICS**  
by doing — and — seeing . . .

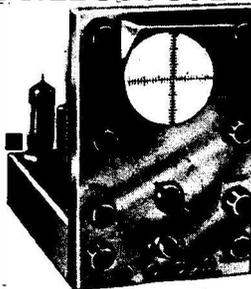
**1** ▶ **OWN and HANDLE a**

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS and COMPONENTS**

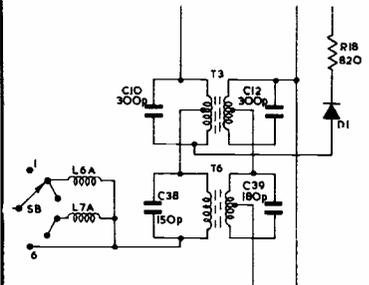


**2** ▶ **BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



**3** ▶ **READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



**4** ▶ **CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS**
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT**
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS**
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS**
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT**
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS**
- AMPLIFIERS**
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER**
- SIMPLE COUNTER**
- OSCILLATORS**
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH**
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT**
- SIGNAL TRACER**
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER**
- SERVICING PROCEDURES**

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

**FREE** POST NOW  
for  
**BROCHURE**

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: we do not employ representatives

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE PE 7

## DOWN-TO-EARTH BUSINESS

LONG distance radio communication via artificial earth satellite is now accepted as normal. Already, an immense amount of international traffic is handled by space systems and one wonders just how we would have managed if this method had not been conceived and if the required expertise (and money) had not been found to design, produce, and operate the peculiar kind of hardware needed.

The satellite repeater station and the associated rocketry employed to put this fascinating package of electronics into a defined orbit receive, quite rightly, much attention. So far, all satellite launchings for Intelsat, the international organisation responsible for commercial space communications, have been performed by the U.S.A. Disappointing as this may be to some British and European interests, this seems to be the pattern for the future as well. But this is only one aspect of the matter, for the earth terminal station is an equally important component in any space communication system. In the short history of space communications, British industry (and notably the Marconi Company) has established itself as an undoubted leader in the design and construction of earth stations. As the planning, organising, and operating body for the first U.K. earth station at Goonhilly, the Post Office also deserves its full share of credit for the great reputation this station has won for Britain.

The demand for radio links for telephony, telegraph, data, and television channels is increasing every minute. This "communication explosion" is real—and it concerns the private person as well as the business man, the computer as well as the television network. A global space communications system cannot be far off. Indeed the launching of a further generation of satellites Intelsat III later this year will be another large step towards this goal.

Here then is a great opportunity for British industry to capitalise on their unique experience and know-how in earth stations. A world wide market awaits—but first the potential buyers must be educated into the mysteries of programme planning, drawing up specifications, and operating earth stations. It was with this purpose in mind that the U.K. Seminar on Communication-Satellite Earth Station Planning and Operation was held in London last May. Jointly sponsored by The British Government and Industry, this meeting was attended by representatives from more than 50 countries. Despite keen competition from the U.S.A. and Japan, the prospects for our industry are bright. The sponsoring of this seminar confirms this country's determination to "sell hard" in this expanding field of global communications.

F. E. Bennett—*Editor*

## THIS MONTH

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

WAA-WAA PEDAL	470
RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM FOR MODEL BOATS	476
DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER	490
P.E. ANALOGUE COMPUTER	500

### SPECIAL SERIES

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER DESIGN—6	484
NUCLEONICS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER—9	508

### GENERAL FEATURES

INGENUITY UNLIMITED	489
COLOUR TUBE PRODUCTION	494

### NEWS AND COMMENT

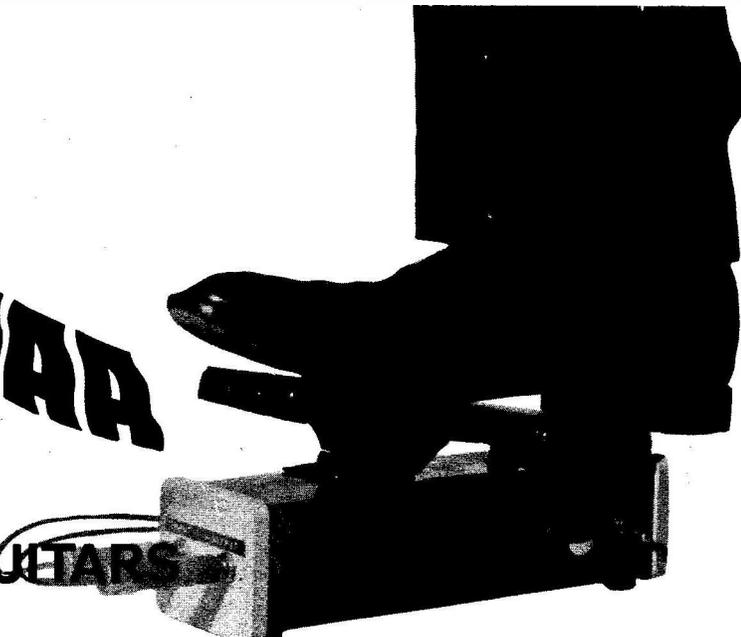
EDITORIAL	469
AUDIO FAIR '68	473
AMATEUR TAPE AWARDS	475
NEWS BRIEFS	493
MARKET PLACE	498
BOOK REVIEWS	516
READOUT	520

*Our August issue will be published on  
Friday, July 12*

# WAA-WAA

## PEDAL UNIT FOR ELECTRONIC GUITARS

By B.H. BAILY



**H**ARDLY a half-hour programme of "pop" music passes without the sound of the now-popular Waa-Waa effect. This extraordinary sound may lead the listener to believe that a fairly complicated circuit must be used.

Do not be deceived! The model described can be produced for an outlay of about £2 in parts, and takes only an hour or two to build.

### PRINCIPLE

The secret of the Waa-Waa lies in the use of a selective amplifier; that is to say, an amplifier which applies boost to a selected band of frequencies within the audio range, while amplifying the remaining frequencies to a lesser degree. The position of the boosted band, relative to the rest of the band, can be shifted up and down in frequency by operation of a foot pedal.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit (see Fig. 1) uses only one transistor, type 2N2926, of green spot (high gain) classification. This is connected into a circuit, which, despite its unusual appearance at first glance, is basically a phase-shift oscillator, except that feedback is restricted to a value which is just insufficient to maintain self-oscillation.

When a signal is applied to the transistor base, the circuit behaves as a selective amplifier, and affords

higher gain to all harmonics lying within a certain defined band than to those outside this band. The selective band lies between limits which are spaced on either side of the natural resonance of the circuit.

This natural frequency may be varied by changing the resistance of VR2, which is connected between the junction of C4/C5. Using the capacitor values shown, the value of this component should be variable between zero and about 50 kilohm. However, it was found necessary to use a 100 kilohm log-law potentiometer in this position, since the simple mechanical linkage allows only partial rotation of the pot. shaft. Hence, with the chosen component, it was found possible to get a maximum value of about 50 kilohm while having to rotate the shaft less than half its normal travel, from the fully-anti clockwise position. Minimum resistance raises the boosted frequency band, whilst increasing resistance lowers the band.

### BUFFER CIRCUITS

Since the input and output connections are made to the oscillatory circuit in rather a direct manner, it was found necessary to build in buffer circuits. These, while "matching" the input impedance to the more common 50 kilohm, allow for some variation in input and output matching with a minimum of variation in the performance of the circuit. The buffer resistor network is composed of R1, R2, R3, R4, and R5.

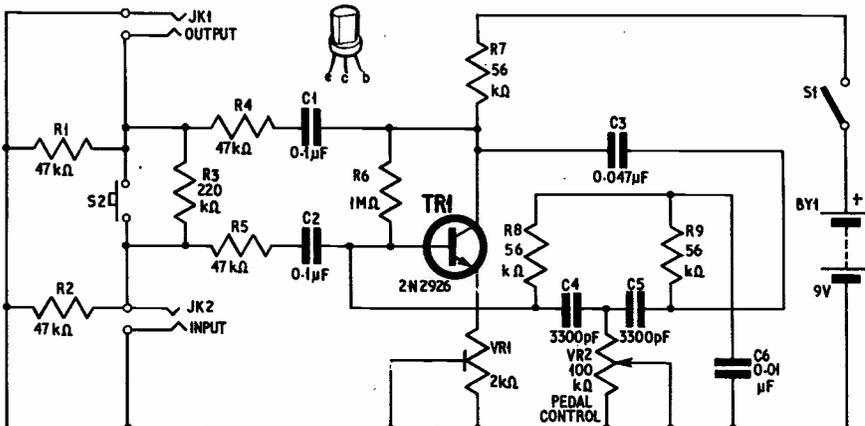


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Waa-Waa pedal. R3 is adjusted on test to give minimum change in overall volume when S2 is operated

# COMPONENTS . . .

## Resistors

R1, R2, R4, R5 47k $\Omega$  (4 off)  
 R3 220k $\Omega$  (see text)  
 R6 1M $\Omega$   
 R7, R8, R9 56k $\Omega$  (3 off)  
 All 10%  $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon

## Potentiometers

VR1 2k $\Omega$  linear pre-set  
 VR2 100k $\Omega$  log.

## Capacitors

C1, C2 0.1 $\mu$ F plastic (2 off) C4, C5 3,300pF (2 off)  
 C3 0.047 $\mu$ F plastic C6 0.01 $\mu$ F plastic  
 All 160V polyester

## Transistor

TR1 2N2926 (green spot)

## Switches

S1 Single pole on/off toggle  
 S2 Single pole, press on, release off push-button

## Sockets

JK1, JK2 Standard two-terminal jack sockets (2 off)

## Battery

BY1 9V (PP3 or equivalent)

## Miscellaneous

Eight-way tagboard. p.v.c. covered wire.  
 Wood. Wood screws. Rubber household adhesive, plastic trim beading, ribbed rubber sheeting, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in hinge. Plastics box, outside measurements 10in  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$  3in, from D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset

The emitter resistor VR1 is a preset potentiometer, which allows the sensitivity of the circuit to be adjusted. This control allows the feedback to be adjusted to the required near-oscillation point for optimum results.

Battery consumption is of the order of 100 microamps, which ensures many months of normal use on the tiny PP3 battery.

## CONSTRUCTION

The circuit of the prototype Waa-Waa unit was constructed on a five-way two-row group board. Mullard 400V capacitors were used since space was not at a premium, but lower voltage types could be used instead to conserve space. However, avoid using the very low voltage disc-type (below 50V) capacitors in this circuit, because these often have a high leakage current and are unsuitable in the critical phase-shift circuit.

The components group board is mounted inside a case upon which is fitted the pedal. In the prototype a proprietary plastics box 10in  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$  3in was used—see illustrations. However, a suitably strong case could be made from aluminium or wood, if preferred. Contact adhesive is used to fix the group board to the case.

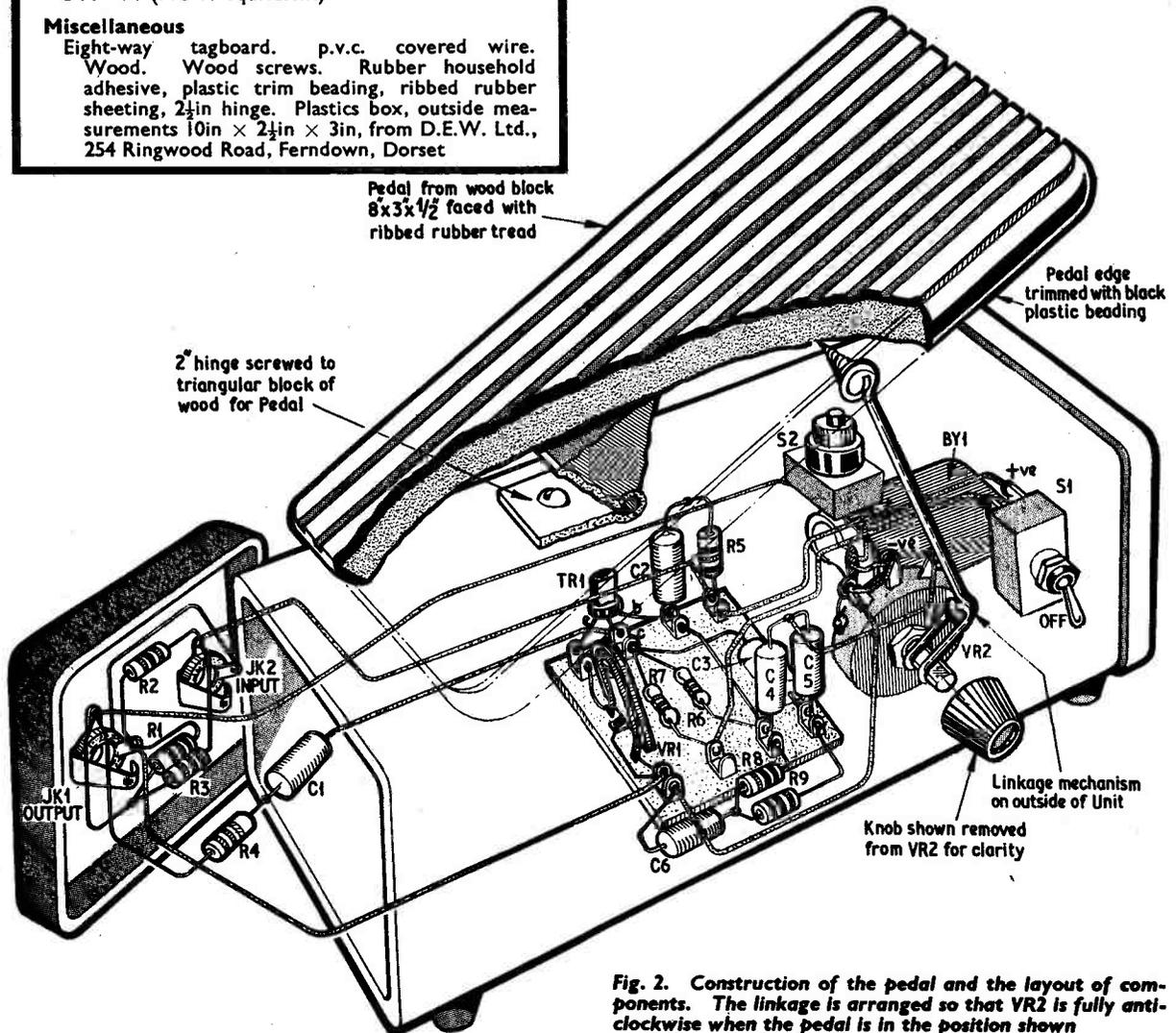


Fig. 2. Construction of the pedal and the layout of components. The linkage is arranged so that VR2 is fully anti-clockwise when the pedal is in the position shown

## THE PEDAL

The pedal was made from a piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$  3in  $\times$  8in wood, pivoted by a hinge mounted on a short length of 1in triangular cross-section strip. The method of assembly should be first to screw the hinge to the triangular strip, and then screw the other half of the hinge to the box or base. Next, the pedal can be pinned and glued to the strip from above. The pedal is then ready to receive its trim. p.v.c. trim was used, and a small piece of ribbed rubber sheeting was obtained from a garage service department to give the pedal a professional and non-slip top finish. The details of the pedal construction are clearly shown in Fig. 2.

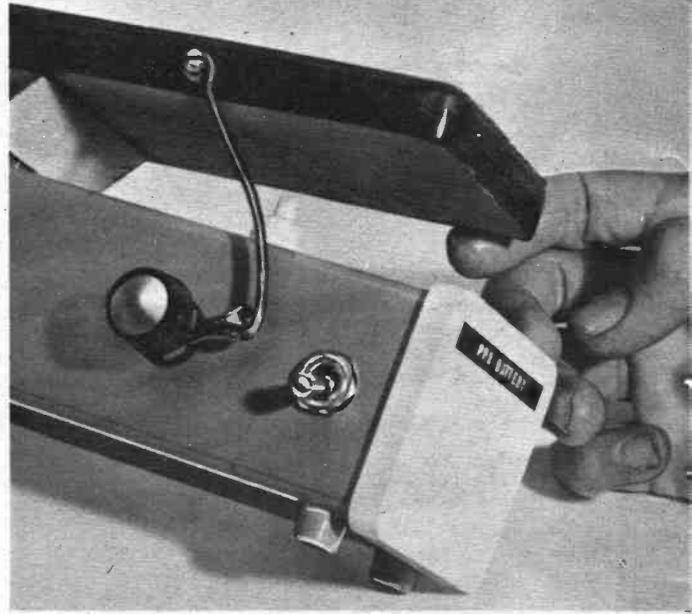
The linkage from the pedal to the shaft of VR2 was fashioned from two short lengths of 10 s.w.g. galvanised fencing wire. One length of wire was formed into a crank by wrapping it around a sawn-off length of potentiometer shaft in a vice. It was then removed and pushed over VR2 shaft, and pinched on tightly with pliers. Fitting a small control knob prevented the wire coming off, while the half-flat section on the shaft prevented rotational slippage.

The other length of wire was bent to form a small loop at each end. One loop was secured under the head of a wood screw driven into the side of the pedal, and the other loop passed over the crank end, which was then doubled back to secure it. Positions for the control VR2, the pedal pivot, and the link screw, as well as the finished linkage length, must be found by experiment since they are fairly critical. Final adjustments can be made after completion by slightly bending the crank and link to ensure that the "up" position of the pedal exactly corresponds to the fully anticlockwise position of VR2.

## SETTING-UP

To set the position of VR1, connect the unit to the instrument and amplifier with which it will normally be used. The amplifier must be connected to the output jack, and the guitar or organ to the input jack. Connect unit to battery and switch on. Turn VR1 to minimum resistance, and a howl should be heard from the loudspeaker of the amplifier. Back VR1 off slowly, until the howl just ceases, and rock the pedal slowly up and down over its full range. If the howl recurs at any position, turn VR1 back a fraction more. You should hear a slight *Waa-Waa* sound imposed on the background hiss, but no howl.

Ideally, VR1 should be mounted in a fairly accessible position, since it is just possible that it may require



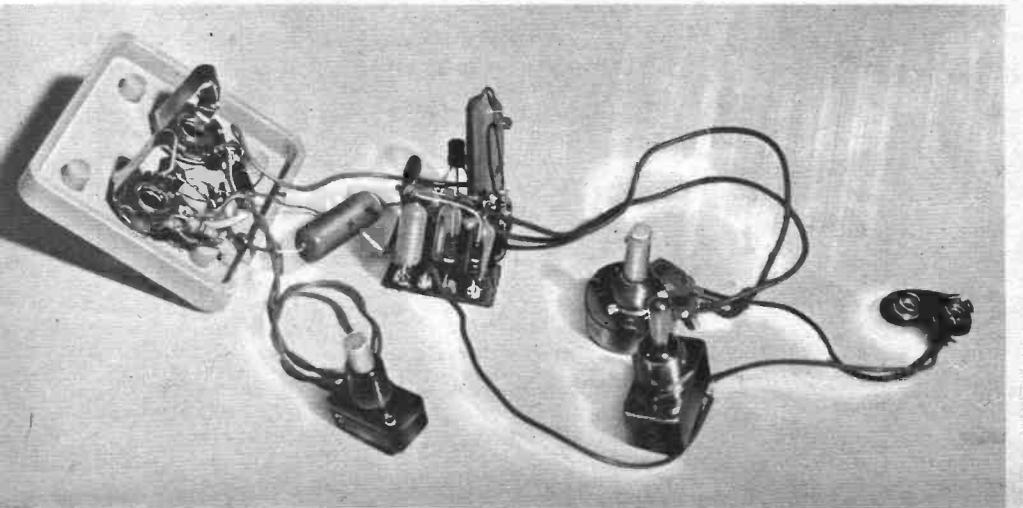
*View of the pedal linkage. To avoid stress, the cut-out button (S2) should be positioned carefully so that it operates just before the pedal stops against the top of the case*

slight re-adjustment if the unit is used with other equipment. Should the *Waa-Waa* effect lack "life" on an instrument, it may be necessary to advance VR1 setting closer to the point of oscillation to obtain the right effect.

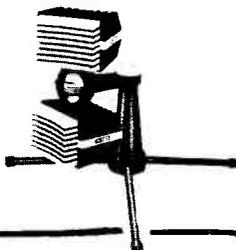
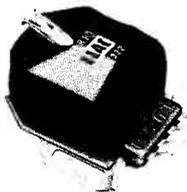
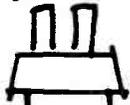
## USE OF UNIT

The unit may be used with any electronic musical instrument which gives an output rich in harmonics, e.g. guitar (not bass), organ, harmonica (with microphone), etc.

The push-button S2 under the pedal allows the operator to cut out the effect completely if he desires, without having to reach down and disconnect the unit. The switch short-circuits the input direct to the output when the pedal is pushed fully down. The full range of frequencies is then passed to the output, with virtually no modification. The value of R3, nominally 220 kilohm may require to be selected carefully to ensure minimum change in overall volume when the switch is operated. ★



*Completed circuit ready for insertion into the plastic case*



... ONE VISITOR'S IMPRESSIONS

# AUDIO FAIR '68

**A** RECORD 40,000 people braved corridors, queues and mild suffocation to hear the hi fi industry's latest offerings at the 1968 Audio Festival & Fair.

This year 99 exhibitors, just under half of continental origin, occupied the full six floors of the Hotel Russell. The size of the event, and the greater proportion of specialised professional equipment, provoked further officially-denied whispers of a future move to an exhibition site.

As before, there were several unveiling ceremonies and rather fewer real technological breakthroughs. There was some aural evidence of a year's progress in loudspeakers and low-cost pickup cartridges, and ample visual confirmation of the trend to integrated tuner/amplifiers and "package deal" installations. There was also a heartening increase in the number of British designers taking advantage of f.e.t.s.

## BIGGER SPEAKERS

Starting with speakers (as most visitors to the fair seem to do) there was a noticeable soft-pedalling of the mighty midgets that made their first appearance four or five years ago. Although many of these have proved highly acceptable—aided by higher-powered transistor amplifiers to overcome low sensitivity—better known makers were concentrating on units of around 2 to 3 cubic feet. Among the handful of manufacturers who consistently draw long queues, Celestion unveiled the Ditton 25, a progression in size, performance (and price) on the Dittons 10 and 15.

Goodmans were demonstrating the M range of speakers in conjunction with the Maxamp 30 amplifier, Stereomax tuner and MT1000 player unit. Juliet and Janet were two new bookshelf speakers incorporating the Jordan-Watts module—a versatile driver of interest to home constructors.

Lowther used a five-octave electronic organ of their own manufacture to demonstrate this form of home music-making and their extensive range of horn-loaded and cabinet speakers. Tannoy were showing the improved Monitor Gold concentric in a new enclosure, alongside the enormous Autograph.

Wharfedale's Denton and Super Linton speakers make their first appearance at the fair in a typically relaxed and informal demonstration.

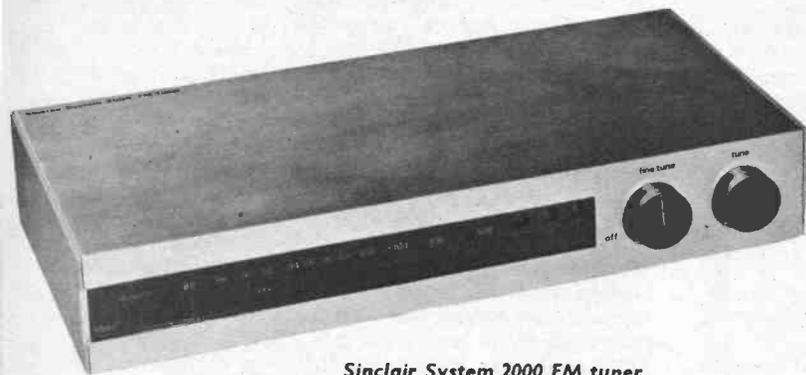
## "FLEXION" DIAPHRAGM

The Yamaha demonstration room was packed with people attracted by the extraordinary construction of the "Natural Sound" speaker. This was, to quote the publicity, "Inspired by the rich tonal resonance of the grand piano . . . it replaces the piston action of the cone speaker with a new flexion movement of the diaphragm." When we called in to listen, it was reproducing non-demanding pop music which made judgement difficult. It nevertheless sounded much better than it looked.

To sum up the speaker situation, no unit has yet been produced that sounds totally convincing on all forms of input. At a given price, the better products sound progressively more alike and difficult to choose between—particularly amid the fun of the fair. Only when speakers are perfect will they all sound the same!

## AMPLIFIERS, TUNERS

With one striking exception, amplifier manufacturers continued to retreat from valves, and to pack ever more watts into smaller boxes. Packing in the tuner as well were Armstrong, Fisher, Pioneer, Rogers, Sanyo and Sansui.



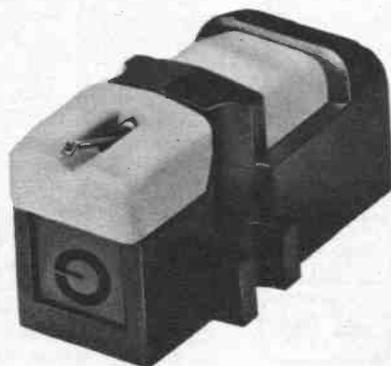
*Sinclair System 2000 FM tuner*



*Lustraphone VR/65/NS stereo microphone*



*(left) Goodman: Magnum-K loudspeaker*



*(above) Goldring G800 "free field" cartridge*

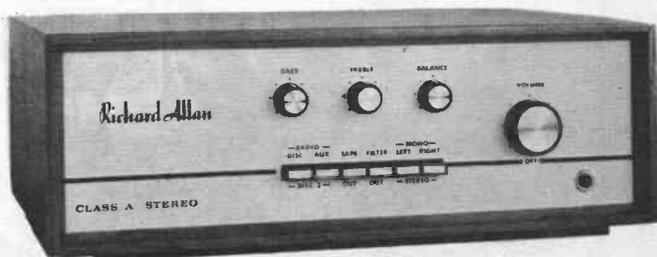


*Ferrograph Series Seven recorder*



*(above) Garrard Model SL95 transcriber*

*(right) Richard Allan Class A amplifier*



The Sinclair "Neoteric" f.m. tuner was a newcomer to the select minority of commercial units incorporating a pulse-counting detector. Unlike conventional ratio and Foster-Seeley discriminators, this circuit provides near-perfect linearity and does not need occasional re-alignment. The tuner can be converted to stereo with a plug-in module.

Crossover distortion is still a sore point with designers and users of Class B amplifiers, and Richard Allan provided the obvious answer with the introduction of two Class A transistor amplifiers, the twin 10 watt model A21 and the twin 20 A41. (And congratulations to R.A. on their 21st anniversary, celebrated on opening day!)

"Odd man out" was Richardson Electronics, a relatively new firm exhibiting for the first time a range of high grade stereo and mono valve amplifiers with outputs of up to 70 watts. However, their pre-amplifiers were transistorised, with f.e.t. front ends.

### CARTRIDGES A AND B

Gramophone cartridge seekers climbed five floors to hear the Miniconic semiconductor cartridge demonstrated by the importers Elstone Electronics. Its design permits a bass response down to 1Hz.

Those on a tighter budget were treated to a courageous A-B comparison by Sonotone (Technical Ceramics Ltd.) of their low-cost 9TAHC ceramic cartridge against a £20 magnetic. There was a difference, as the demonstrators readily conceded, but it was up to the listener to decide how much the difference was worth.

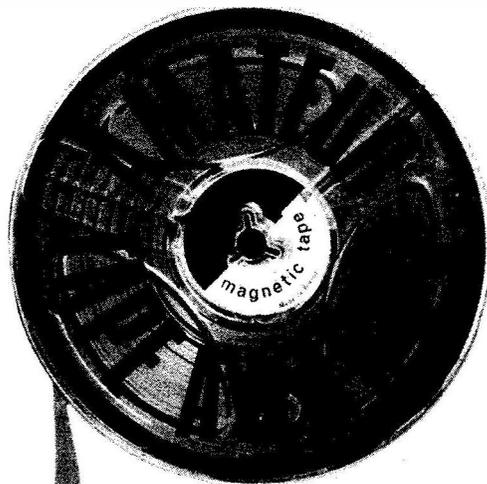
One of the few autochangers possessing a plausible hi fi specification was the new Garrard SL95. It has a twin-rotor motor to achieve both high speed and constant speed, and a "fold-down" mechanism for uncluttered man...

In the tape section, the revolution turned into revolution overnight. The new Series 7 Ferrographs were a sensation for those to whom the solid Wearite deck and valve amplifier had become part of life. The new continental styled models use silicon transistors and f.e.t. input stages, have variable speed spooling and less than 0.08 per cent wobble at 7½in/sec. Another relatively conservative manufacturer, Brenell, gave a preview of a completely new all-transistor mono recorder which boasted the exceptionally low noise level of -66dB.

### MICROPHONE EXHIBITS

Of a dozen firms exhibiting microphones, only three catered for the average, hard-up, quality seeking amateur by demonstrating recordings made with instruments in the under £20 class. Lustraphone had recorded an amateur orchestra to demonstrate the VR/65/NS ribbon, an all-in-one stereo pair for well within this price range. Reslo showed three new dynamic microphones and played piano recordings made with the established VRT/L ribbon. Sennheiser had a 15-minute tape containing a variety of stereo recordings made with four microphones ranging in price from £15 to nearly £100; a particularly valuable demonstration that won several orders on the spot.

Spreading the fair to the sixth floor made for a more civilised event, with less Bach/Beatles cross-modulation than in previous years. But there were the usual endearing scrambles for the best "stereo seat", the hawk eyes on tone control settings and the arguments about "honest" watts. ★



THE presentation of prizes to winners of the 1967 British Amateur Recording Contest was made on Saturday, April 20 of this year, at the London Audio Fair.

The seven recording categories covered documentary, technical recording, stereo, speech and drama, reportage, school entries, and a set subject.

*Tape of the Year* winner was Paul Griffin of High Wycombe who was awarded the EMI trophy for this as well as the Kodak Shield for the "Technical Experiment" section. The superb multi-track guitar rendition of "Lover's Walk", an old popular tune by Richard Rogers, was made by Paul Griffin with quite modest recording equipment in his garage. The tape was originally selected by F. C. Judd, a member of the BATRC committee and one of the preliminary judges. Paul Griffin's tape was chosen as also were others as winners of their respective sections by a team of eminent judges including music maestro Eric Robinson, Basil Boothroyd, Anne Duchene, and Christopher Bishop (EMI).

The presentation of prizes was made by Mr Rex Hassan, Director of the London Audio Festival. Miss Brenda Marriott of Grundig Limited presented the prizes to winners of the "schools section". In view of the fact that the *Tape of the Year* award was made for a multi-track recording, the proceedings were begun with an electronic organ and guitar multi-track recording by F. C. Judd (whose articles on Electronic Music and multi-track recording techniques have appeared in recent issues of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS). He commented on the tremendous creative possibilities that multi-tracking offers to tape recording enthusiasts.



# MULTI CHANNEL FOR MODEL



**T**HIS month's article describes the construction of the mechanical drive system, and then deals with the installation and co-ordination of this gear with the electronics and power supply inside the model boat.

## STEERING GEAR

The rudder is of the compensated pattern, and is made exactly to the profile recommended in the Aero-kits plans, from  $\frac{1}{8}$ in sheet brass, soldered to a  $\frac{3}{16}$ in diameter brass spindle.

The rudder spindle is rotated by means of the slotted linkage, which engages the pin on the travelling block and leadscrew arrangement. The leadscrew is driven by a 3 : 1 reduction using nylon gear wheels (available from most model shops) and an "ORBIT 505" motor MO2. See Fig. 8 and Fig. 9.

The motor rotation is selected by the appropriate relay contacts, in series with limit switch contacts S3 and S4. These switches are constructed from relay spring sets.

The steel travelling block is cushioned by small coil springs at the end of its travel so that it does not jam during overrun of the switches. The lead screw is  $4\frac{1}{8}$ in long, this being the maximum length that can be accommodated in the after-well width, and gives an angular movement of the rudder of  $\pm 40$  degrees, which is ample for good manoeuvrability.

The rudder spindle is supported by a brass tube fastened into the keel and the upper end of the spindle is threaded 4B.A. to engage in a tapped hole in the feedback potentiometer VR2 which is clamped to a bracket screwed to the transom. The potentiometer body can be rotated in the bracket and locked in position to obtain correct "tracking" with the rudder control potentiometer. It is apparent that only 80 degrees of the potentiometer track is actually used.

The "lock-to-lock" range is adjusted to correspond with the transmitter control by selection of the value of R23 when setting up.

The steering actuator framework is of brass sheet  $\frac{1}{8}$ in thick accurately bent in a vice and fitted with bearing bushes of  $\frac{1}{16}$ in brass drilled and soldered to the outside of the support cheeks to carry the leadscrew. The leadscrew is a piece of 2B.A. threaded mild steel rod which should be cut clean and slightly under-size, with each end reduced in diameter to 0.09in (2.3mm) as in Fig. 9. A power drill and file can be used for this operation if a lathe is not available.

The leadscrew thrust is borne by the gear wheel at the drive end and by a thrust pad soldered to the bearing bush at the non-drive end.

The leadscrew and block, with its reaction peg, have to be assembled to the sidecheeks prior to bolting them up to the base plate, and the end float can then be taken up during final assembly on the threaded support and peg guide rails, slotted holes being provided in the base plate to accommodate this adjustment.

The mild steel running block has a lateral hole tapped 2B.A. for the leadscrew, and another 4B.A. tapped hole at right angles to take the swivel pin at the top and the reaction peg at the bottom. Remember to tap the 2B.A. hole last.

The reaction peg engages loosely between the two guide rails which also serve to strengthen the assembly.

The time taken to traverse from "lock to lock" is about 4 seconds.

## THROTTLE GEAR

The throttle control gear is a miniature version of the steering gear, this time using lighter gauge materials, with a 4B.A. leadscrew  $3\frac{1}{4}$ in long driven by a cheap miniature model motor MO1. Full details of the construction and general assembly appear in Fig. 10 and Fig. 11.

The power required to actuate the throttle lever is of course much less than that required for steering; however, in practice the current consumption of the two motors is about the same (200-400mA) due to the lower efficiency of the smaller motor.

Space is somewhat restricted in the region around the carburettor and so the throttle actuator was dimensioned such that it could just be accommodated on the port side of the engine, the starboard space being used for the fuel tank. The arrangement of the actuator is such that the motion of the linkage from the running block to the throttle lever produces a non-linear rate of throttle rotation.

This is achieved by deliberately setting the leadscrew axis at an angle of 20 degrees to the axis of the boat, so that relatively large block movement is needed to rotate the throttle at low openings, compared with the

# RADIO CONTROL

## BOATS - PART TWO - By E. J. PEPPER

C.Eng. M.I.E.E.

### STEERING MECHANISM

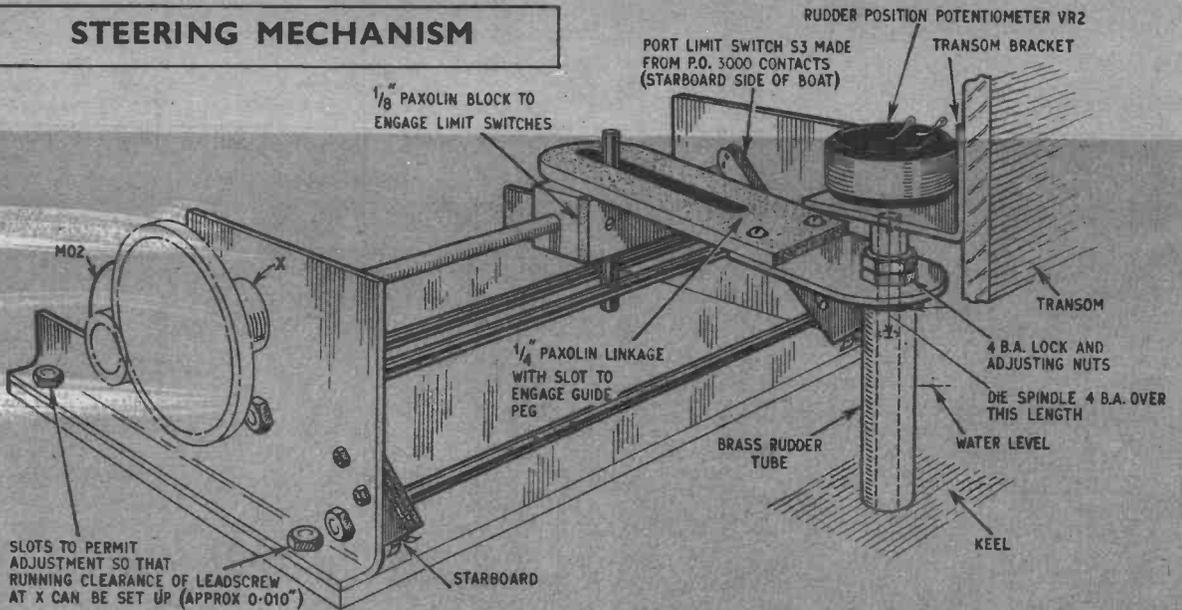


Fig. 8. General view of the steering mechanism showing arrangement of the steering linkage and feedback potentiometer VR2

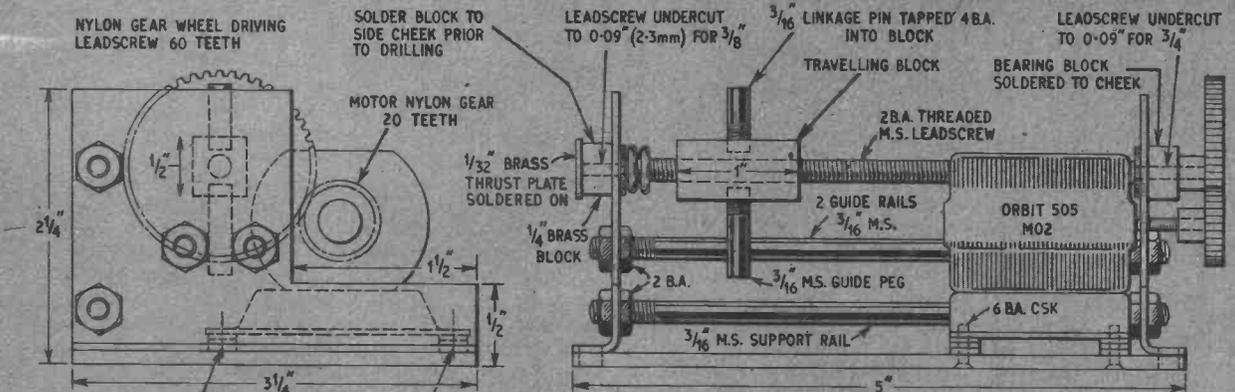
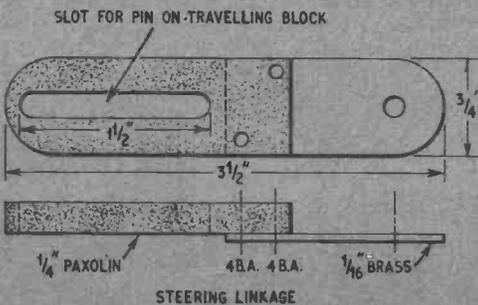
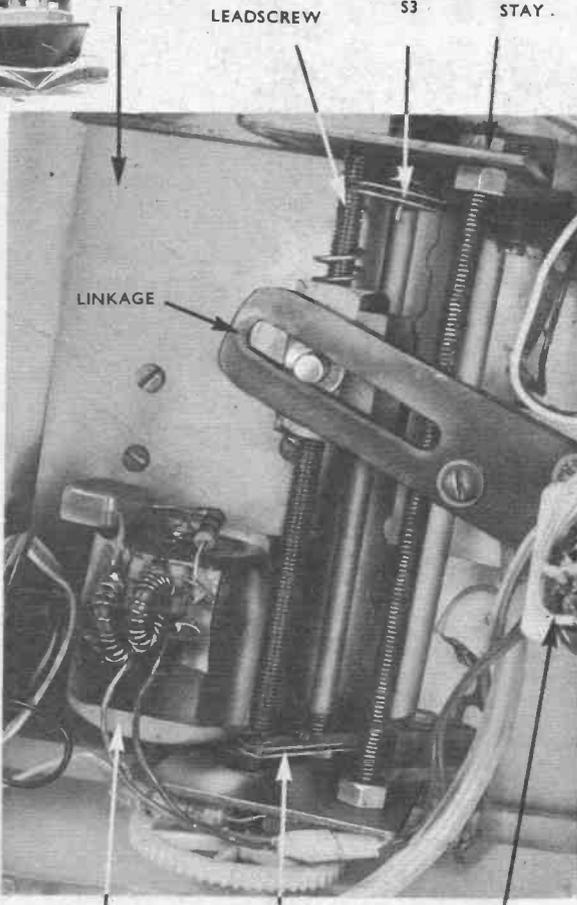


Fig. 9. Dimensions and details of the steering actuator assembly. Note that a two turn 26s.w.g. spring is threaded over each end of the leadscREW to cushion the block and prevent jamming





SPACE FOR ACTUATOR BATTERIES



LEADSCREW  
LIMIT SWITCH S3  
STAY

LINKAGE

STEERING MOTOR (MO2)  
S4 LIMIT SWITCH  
VR2 FEEDBACK POTENTIOMETER

*Close-up view of the steering mechanism*

movement near full throttle. This is desirable, as the effect of throttle position on engine power is non-linear, and fine control of the throttle at low settings is essential.

The throttle limit switches are shown in Fig. 10. The throttle open limit switch S6 is virtually identical to the steering limit switches. There is, however, no room for the throttle closed limit switch S7 on the actuator itself, so this is suspended from the side deck supports, which are immediately above the throttle motor drive end. The pair of P.O. 3000 leaves are secured with brass woodscrews passed through the spring set spacers into the deck.

The throttle actuator is best protected from engine oil by means of a polythene sheet, cut to shape and Sellotaped down; otherwise, the oil tends to prevent the contacts making on the limit switches.

In operation, the actuator becomes well bathed in unburnt fuel oil and lubrication is certainly no problem. In fact, on the prototype equipment, as a result of the over-generous oil supply, the open type limit switches were eventually replaced by miniature enclosed micro-switches. One of these (S7) can be seen in the accompanying photographs.

**POWER SUPPLIES**

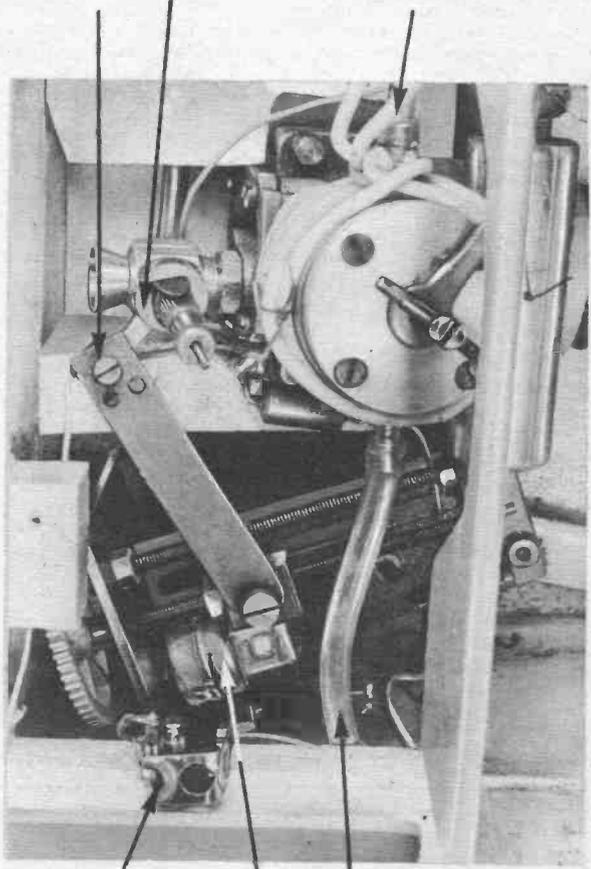
The total consumption of the electronics and the relays varies from 70mA (both motions operating together) to 40mA in the quiescent state, and the 15 volt nominal supply is adequately catered for by DEAC cells of 225mAh capacity (BY1). These cells suffice for several hours' operation between charges.

It is not desirable to operate the motors from the "electronics" supply, and 2 volts was found adequate to give positive motor action. This supply is derived from a group of miniature sealed lead-acid cells connected in parallel to give 1.6Ah capacity (BY2). These cells have been found to give a discharge life comparable with that of the electronic supply, as the loading is of a very intermittent nature.

The addition of small capacitors C21, C25 across the motor terminals was found to give adequate protection from interference, and it is wise to bond all metal parts together, and connect to the stern tube, which provides a good "earth".

Battery charging terminals and readily accessible isolator switches for each motor (S2, S5) and one for the electronics (S1) are fitted in the battery/relay compartment. These switches greatly facilitate the setting-up procedure. See Fig. 12 and photograph.

THROTTLE LINKAGE  
THROTTLE LEVER  
RESISTANCE WIRE

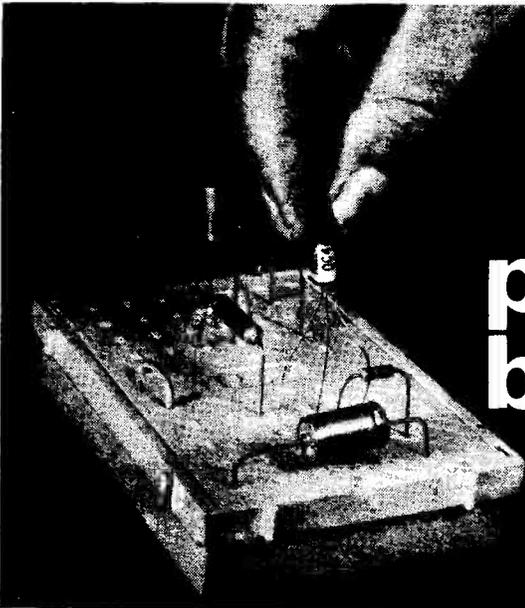


MICROSWITCH (LIMIT SWITCH S2)  
THROTTLE MOTOR (MO1)  
COOLING PIPE

*Close-up view of the throttle mechanism*

# S-DeC<sup>TM</sup>

## the professional breadboard



DeCs are a professional breadboard which are used in their thousands in industrial and Government research laboratories and being used increasingly in educational establishments from degree level electronics courses to the teaching of electricity to primary school children. This breadboard is sold world wide, and over 50% of current production is exported.

○—○—○—○—○ The diagram shows the layout of the contacts on S-DeC. Each S-DeC contains two of these panels, permitting most electronic building blocks to be accommodated. DeCs may be joined using the keying method provided to form a stable area of any size. The connection points are on a 1in matrix. Components are simply pushed into the contacts and may be withdrawn at will.

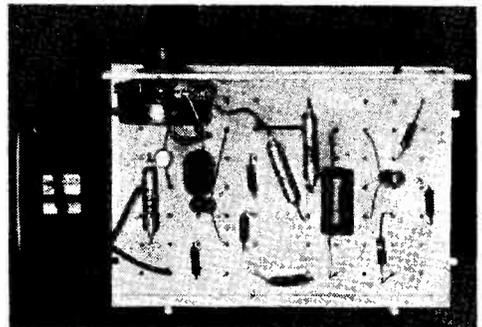
**Experiment and Project Guides:** S.D.C. Products provide a series of experiment and project guides for educational users. These are available to the enthusiast and full details can be supplied, either from 'Electroniques' (Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex) or the manufacturers, S.D.C. Products (Electronics) Limited.

**Single DeCs:** One S-DeC with Control Panel, Jig and Accessories for solderless connections to controls, etc., with booklet 'Projects on S-DeC' giving construction details for a variety of circuits. 29/6 retail.

**Accessory Kits:** With every S-DeC kit purchased there are included accessories. A control panel is supplied for mounting such things as potentiometers, and this panel simply slots into the S-DeC base. Other accessories include small compression springs for making solderless connections to controls and clips for mounting such things as ferrite rods on the panel. Also included with each kit is an instruction leaflet and booklet of projects.

**Projects on S-DeC:** In every kit a booklet of circuits is supplied with full instructions for assembly of the circuits on DeCs. The circuits include a three transistor reflex radio with diode detection, morse practice oscillator, electronic flasher, a monostable multivibrator, a three stage audio amplifier (picture of amplifier mounted on a DeC below), and circuits for a number of oscillators.

Insertion/Withdrawal Force . . . . . 90 gm. wt.  
Capacitance between adjacent rows of contacts . . . . . 3pF  
Resistance between adjacent contacts 10mΩ  
Resistance between adjacent rows of contacts . . . . . 10<sup>10</sup>Ω



**4-DeC Kit:** Four S-DeCs with two Control Panels, Jigs and Accessories and the booklet 'Projects on S-DeC' all contained in a strong attractive plastic case. Ideal for the professional user, £5.17.6 retail.

Available from leading suppliers and 'Electroniques' dealers

*In case of difficulty DeCs may be purchased direct from the manufacturers. Include 6d. (in the case of single DeCs) and 2/6d. (in the case of 4-DeCs) to cover postage and packing.*

**S.D.C. PRODUCTS (Electronics) LTD**  
Corn Exchange : Chelmsford : Essex  
TELEPHONE OCH 5 56215

# S.B.—Superb Bargains Every Month

## The greatest High Fidelity Bargains ever offered

**STEREO AMPLIFIER. 13½ gns. only.** Retail value 27 gns. A Fully Transistorized High Fidelity Stereo Amplifier complete in free standing case. Switched input facilities. Socket (1) tape or crystal P.V. (2) radio tuner. (3) ceramic P.U.-mike. Controls: Volume, Bass, Treble, Balance, Input Selector Switch, Stereo/Mono Switch. Facia plate rigid perspex with black/silver background and matching knobs.

**Output 6 watts per channel (R.M.S.) 12 watts Mono.** Free response to 3dB, 20-20,000c/s bass boost approx. 10-12dB. Treble out 2-16dB approx. Negative feedback—18dB over main amp.

12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/-.

● **BARGAIN—High Fidelity Stereo Amplifier. Our Price 7 gns. only.** Retail value 16 gns. Complete in free standing case. Ideal for crystal or ceramic P.U., Tape, Radio, Tuher. Fully integrated. Rigid perspex facia plate black/silver matching knobs. **Output 4 watts per channel R.M.S. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.**

● **BARGAIN—High Fidelity Mono Amplifier. Our price 7 gns. only.** Retail value 14 gns. Providing excellent results at all output levels and complete in free standing case. Frequency response: 30-20,000c/s—2dB. Sensitivity: 5mV (max.). Harmonic distortion: 0.5% at 1,000c/s. Output: 3-8-15 ohms. Input: Mike, Gram, Radio, Tuner, Tape Recorder. Input selector: facia rigid perspex black/silver with matching knobs. **Output 6 watts R.M.S. (certified). 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.**

### ●BARGAIN—CHANGER DECKS AT LOWEST PRICES EVER

Garrard 1,000-1,025	£6.5.0	P./P. 7/6
2,000-2,025	£6.15.0	P./P. 7/6
3,000-3,500	£8.19.6	P./P. 7/6
AT/60 Mk II	£12.10.0	P./P. 8/6
SP25 Mk. II	£10.15.0	P./P. 8/6
LAB80 Mk. II	£23.10.0	P./P. 10/6
SRP22	£4.10.0	P./P. 5/6
B.S.R. UA/25	£6.5.0	P./P. 7/6

Plinths to suit all the above. Beautifully styled and first grade manufacture. £2.5.0. P./P. 5/-.

● **BARGAIN—A superb Mains Tuner. Our price 6 gns. only.** Retail value 12 gns. A.M. superhet transistor unit with own ferrite aerial. Simply add to any of our amplifiers for outstanding results. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.**

● **BARGAIN—F.M. Mains Operated Tuner. Our price 8 gns. only - 16 gns. value.** 6 transistor 5/M horizontal dial, 2 I.F. stages, coupled double tuned discriminator terminating in I.F. Ample output for all amplifiers. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.**

● **BARGAIN—L.W.—A.M.—F.M., Mains Operated Tuner. Our price 16 gns. only.** Retail value 30 gns. Fully transistorized. Output 5mV—exceptional sensitivity and selectivity on all bands. L.W. 180-360RC/S, A.M. 600-1,400c/s, F.M. 88-108Mc/s. This unit is complete with aerials, three-band horizontal dial. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/6.**

● **BARGAIN—Record Player Amplifiers, 47/6 only.** EL84 output, two controls, flying panel, a.c. mains operated. 230-240V. Now inc. chassis, fully built and tested. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 2/6.**

● **BARGAIN—Record Player Amplifier Unit. 52/6 only.** Complete with valves (UCL 82) output. Fully built and tested, mounted on board with 5in round speaker. Knobs supplied, all leads attached ready for instant connection to your turntable. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 3/6.**

● **BARGAIN—Record Player Cabinets. Our price 52/6 only.** Retail value 4 gns. Strongly built wooden frame, two-tone gilt fittings, carrying handle, suitable for any amplifier, ample space for speaker. Matching Garrard or B.S.R. cut out board supplied free of charge. P./P. 5/-.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers—Standard, 5in round, 7 1/2 4in elliptical, 8in round, all 3 ohms. Our price 15/-.** P./P. 2/6.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-fi—E.M.I. 8 x 5in elliptical, 12,000 lines gauss, Alcomay magnet, rating 5 watts, 3 or 15 ohms. Sold elsewhere at 50/-. Our price 27/6.**

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-fi—E.M.I. 13 x 8in elliptical, 13,000 lines gauss, Alcomay magnet, rating 10 watts, 3 or 15 ohms. Sold elsewhere at £4.0.0. Our price 47/6.**

Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee, P./P. free.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-Fi—The Baker Selhurst De-Luxe Stalwart, 12in round, 15 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, 3 or 15 ohms, response 45-13,000c/s. Bass resonance 40-50c/s, solid aluminium chassis. Our price £4.19.6.**

Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/6.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-Fi—The Baker Selhurst Guitar Group 25, 12in round, 25 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, 15 ohms, response 30-10,000c/s, solid aluminium chassis, heavy duty cone. Our price £4.19.6.**

Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/6.

### Cartridges—All Bargain Prices

Sonotone—9TA/H.C. Sapphire (Stereo)	£2.0.0
Sonotone—9TA/H.C. Diamond (Stereo)	£2.5.0
Sonotone 2T/Ceramic H/C (Mono)	£1.2.0
Acos GP91/3 (Mono)	£1.0.0
E.R. S.M.B. Crystal (Mono)	£1.0.0
E.R. S.M.B. Ceramic (Mono)	£1.0.0
E.R. S.M.B.X. Ceramic (Stereo)	£1.5.0
T.C.B. H. (Mono)	£1.0.0
T.C.B. M. (Mono)	£1.0.0
C.I. Stereo	£2.2.0

All cartridges are supplied with fixing brackets and screws at no extra cost. P./P. on all above 2/6.

● **BARGAIN—"Phillips" Intercom System. Our price 59/6 only.** Retail value £6.6.0. This equipment is ideal for baby alarm, office, home and hundreds of other uses. Absolutely brand new in handsome presentation case containing all leads, etc. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 3/6.**

● **BARGAIN—car radios. Our price 9 gns., retail value 16 gns.** Negative or positive earth (switched), famous brand name, fully transistorized (12V), medium and long waves, chromium escutcheon. Speaker and fitting kit supplied at no extra cost. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 7/6.**

● **BARGAIN—car aerials. Our price 22/6 only, retail value 37/6.** Heavy chrome plate, retractable. A snip—buy while stocks last. Brand new in maker's package.

● **BARGAIN—Slimline T.V. receivers in mint condition, 17, 19, 21in, checked complete and working but less I.F. strip. Our price £9.10.0 only. I.F. strips supplied at 45/- if required. Fitting charge for I.F. strip if requested £2.2.0. P./P. T.V. set 30/-, P./P. I.F. strip 5/-. If purchased together 30/-. Personal collection advised otherwise despatch at customer's risk.**

● **BARGAIN—Car Radio Portable. Our price 4½ gns. only, retail value 7½ gns.** Single wave band (medium), fully transistorized, ideal for home or car. A beautiful radio, the performance has to be heard to be believed.

12 months' guarantee. P./P. 4/6.

Free with this radio, suitable window mounting car aerial.

● **BARGAIN—Diodes. Our price £1.0.0 for 750 in 750 lots only—assorted.**

**OUR HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT IS NOT ADVERTISED DUE TO SPACE LIMITATIONS. IN STOCK ALL FAMOUS BRAND NAMES—LEAK, WHARFEDALE, ROGERS, THORENS, RADON, WYE.**

**UP TO 15% DISCOUNT AGAINST RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE**

# S. B. ELECTRONICS

## ATLAS HOUSE

## CHORLEY OLD ROAD

## BOLTON

## BOLTON 25881

## LANCS

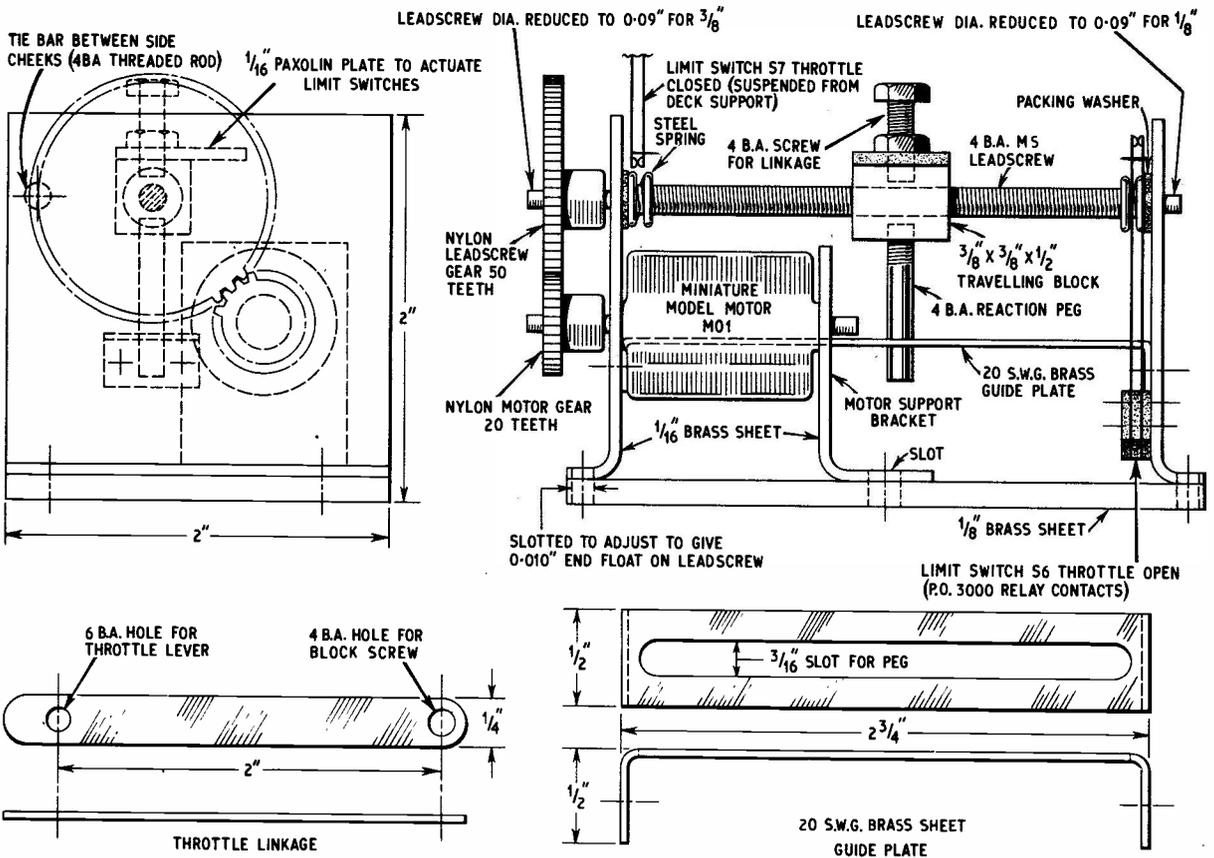


Fig. 10. Throttle control mechanism assembly dimensions and details. The limit switches S6 and S7 can be miniature microswitches, see photograph opposite

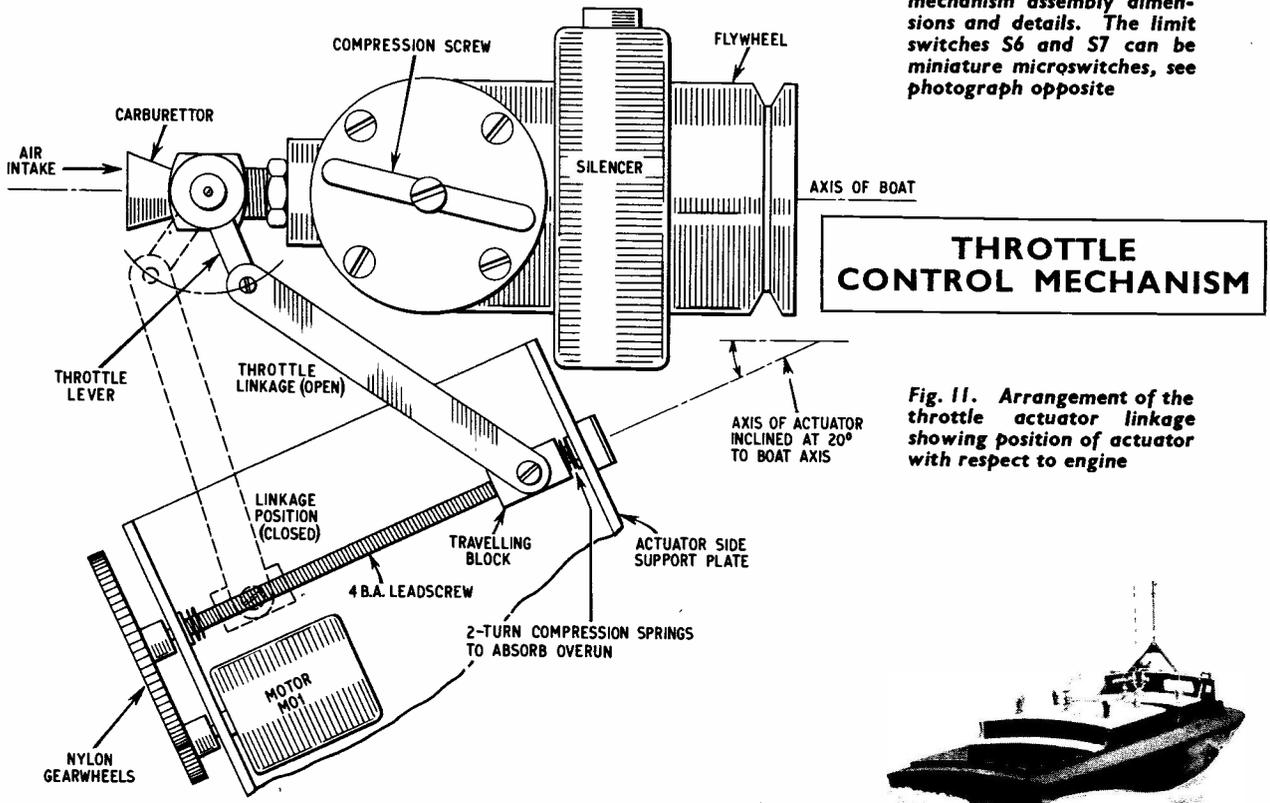


Fig. 11. Arrangement of the throttle actuator linkage showing position of actuator with respect to engine



# RADIO CONTROLLED VOSPER R.A.F. CRASH TENDER GENERAL LAYOUT

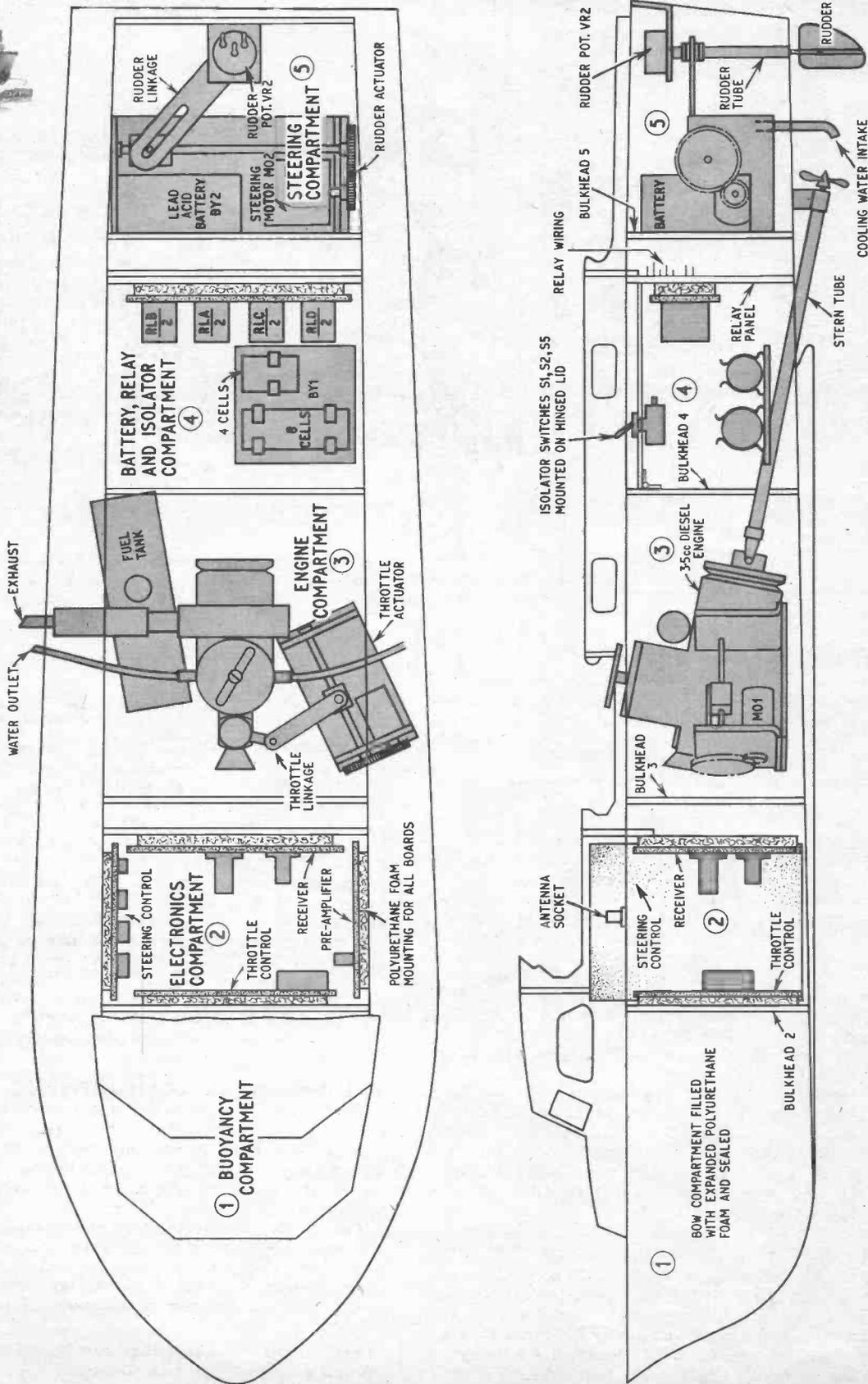
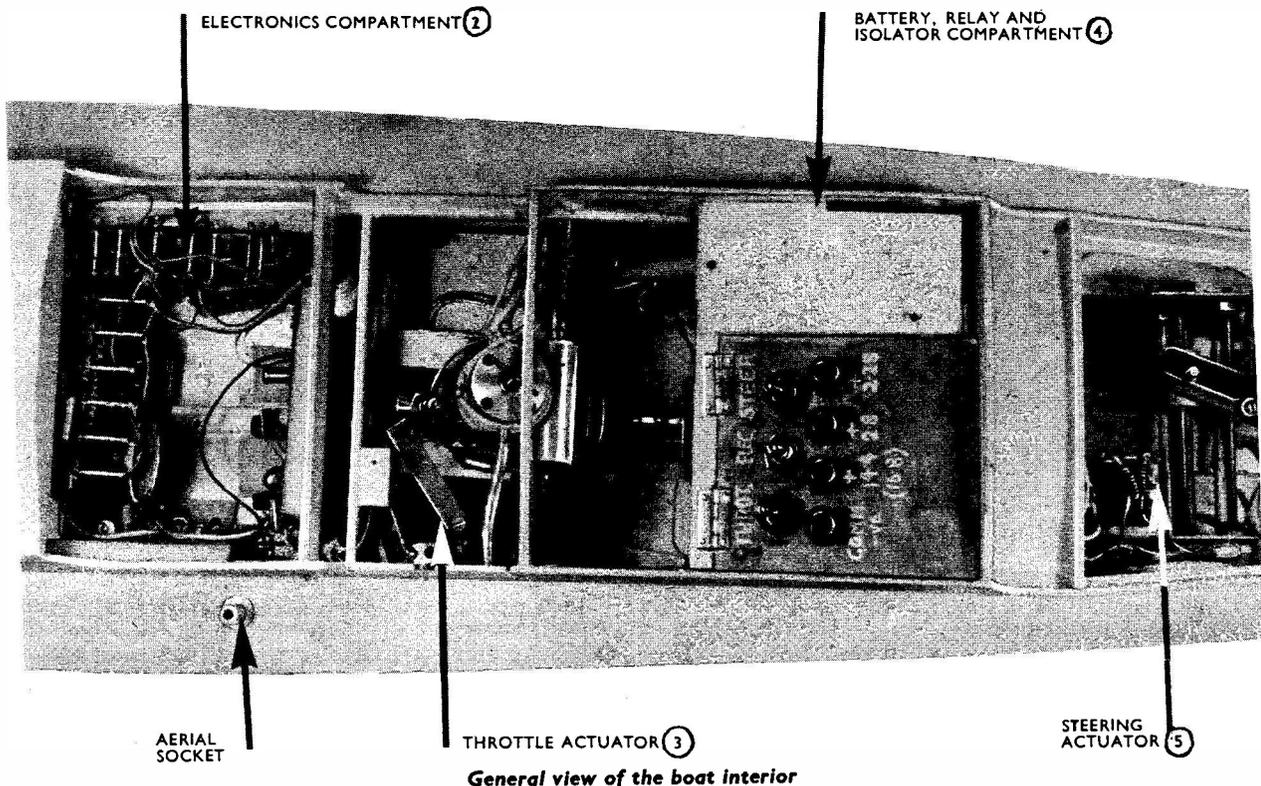


Fig. 12. Plan and side elevation of the boat. The shaded areas show the placement of equipment relative to the boat compartments



General view of the boat interior

## INSTALLATION IN BOAT

Plan and side elevation views of the complete craft appear in Fig. 12. The distribution of the equipment amongst the five boat compartments is clearly indicated, and only a few notes are needed to supplement the information given in these diagrams.

The four circuit boards should be mounted on pads of  $\frac{3}{8}$ in thick polyurethane foam and secured to the sides of the No. 2 compartment by means of brass woodscrews, screwed through the foam into either the bulkheads or the side deck supports as appropriate.

The interconnection wiring should be carried out by referring to the circuit diagram Fig. 2, and to the diagrams of the various boards, Figs. 4 to 7, given last month. Leads are soldered directly to the appropriate pins, with sufficient slack to permit partial withdrawal of the boards for servicing purposes. Those leads going to the other compartments should be laced together to form a neat cableform which is then run down the craft, passing through holes cut near the tops of the various bulkheads, with individual leads branching out as required, *en route*.

The aerial consists of a single section whip 14in long. This fits into the socket mounted on the port side. The socket and plug used were heavy duty, all brass, banana type 0.175in diameter. The plug is soldered to a 14in length of  $\frac{1}{16}$ in brass wire (e.g. Triang Railways overhead catenary wire (0.05in) available in 14in lengths from any model shop).

## ENGINE COMPARTMENT

To facilitate starting, a preheat coil is fitted around the engine cylinder. (This can be seen in the photograph of the throttle actuator.) Connections to this coil are brought out to two pins on the bulkhead, to which a car battery is temporarily connected by means of crocodile clips, to preheat.

## BATTERY, RELAY, AND ISOLATOR COMPARTMENT

The twelve 1.25V DEAC nickel cadmium cells, which together comprise the 15V battery BY1, are available in units of eight, already sleeved and connected together. Hence  $1\frac{1}{2}$  units are used (it is possible to cut the units into portions as required).

The cells are accommodated on a plywood board measuring  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$  3in which is glued horizontally from chine to keel, the cells themselves lying laterally across the boat secured by Terry clips. See Fig. 12.

The four actuator relays RLA-RLD are mounted on a 4in square s.r.b.p. board. This board is mounted vertically (with a polyurethane foam pad, in a similar manner to the other electronic boards), on the forward side of No. 5 bulkhead, under the hinged switch lid.

Mounted on the hinged lid of this compartment (in line abreast) are the three isolator switches S1, S2, and S5. When wiring these components, sufficient "spare" wire should be allowed to permit the opening of this lid.

## STEERING GEAR COMPARTMENT

Four 2V 400mAh cells connected in parallel (BY2), are wrapped in polythene sheet. This pad is held together by elastic bands, and wedged in the space immediately forward of the rudder linkage, in the cut-out on the starboard side cheek of the steering gear, against No. 5 bulkhead. See Fig. 12.

These cells are advertised by Messrs Henry's Radio, and give adequate range between charges. In the prototype a two pin miniature plug and socket is fitted to the "battery", so that it can be detached when not in use to avoid the risk of corrosion of the steering actuator.

**Next month : Transmitter construction; setting up and alignment of the complete system.**

# Transistor Amplifier DESIGN 6 AMPLIFIERS; ACTIVE FILTERS

By A. Foord

**T**HIS is the final article of the present series, and here we shall be considering two main topics: firstly, high input, low output impedance amplifiers and secondly, active filters.

## HIGH INPUT—LOW OUTPUT IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIERS

We know that an emitter follower gives a high input impedance and a low output impedance, but the emitter follower is really an example of an amplifier of one stage with 100 per cent negative feedback. This can be shown by redrawing the circuit, remembering that the supply lines present a low impedance to signals and are effectively shorted. See Fig. 6.1.

The circuit now becomes a common emitter amplifier, where all the output voltage is applied in series with the input, to give an overall gain of unity, a high input impedance and a low output impedance as we would expect.

This arrangement has the practical advantage over the conventional arrangement that bias resistors on the transistor base do not shunt the input, but only shunt the transistor input impedance, which is low in any case. It has the disadvantage that both input leads are floating above earth, but since each lead is a comparatively low impedance to earth, this is quite often not a problem. A practical circuit is Fig. 6.2.

We have used an emitter follower in the conventional manner to avoid loading the 27 kilohm resistor. Input impedance can be as high as 1 megohm, suitable for a crystal microphone or ceramic cartridge. The method

often used of bootstrapping bias resistors in the conventional circuit, Fig. 6.3, has a severe disadvantage.

## INDUCTIVE EFFECT

Using ordinary germanium transistors an input impedance of 1 megohm is easily obtained, provided the d.c. bias resistors are bootstrapped to effectively increase their a.c. value.

Unfortunately, when the circuit is used with a capacitive source (such as a ceramic pick-up!) the feedback via the  $C$  can cause a peak in the response at the low frequency end, at low frequencies the feedback capacitor will have an appreciable impedance, and can behave as an inductor in effect.

This "inductor" resonates with a capacitive source and for typical values can produce a peak of up to 20 times at 200Hz. Decreasing the value of  $C$  from (say)  $5\mu\text{F}$  to  $0.1\mu\text{F}$  helps reduce the peak, but the input impedance drops at l.f. where we most require it to be high with a ceramic pick-up.

It is possible to optimise values, but we still cannot obtain much output from the cartridge below 1kHz, as shown in Fig. 6.4.

We must hasten to add that the moderate bootstrapping used in the preamplifier with switched equalisation is acceptable provided we do not attempt to use a capacitive source!

If we use silicon transistors we can operate at low collector currents and high resistance bias values, to achieve a high input impedance directly, Fig. 6.5. We need to use transistors with a high  $f_T$  because with a collector current of tens of microamps for the first transistor its frequency response is drastically reduced.

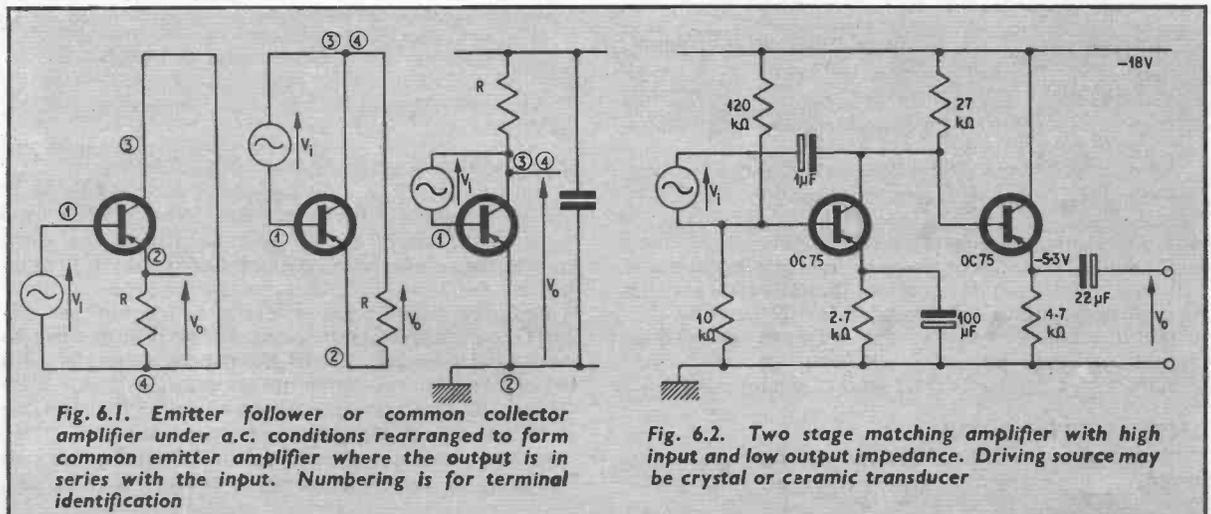


Fig. 6.1. Emitter follower or common collector amplifier under a.c. conditions rearranged to form common emitter amplifier where the output is in series with the input. Numbering is for terminal identification

Fig. 6.2. Two stage matching amplifier with high input and low output impedance. Driving source may be crystal or ceramic transducer

This circuit has an input impedance of 1 megohm up to 20kHz or so. Note that we are bootstrapping the collector of the first transistor, but this is completely safe because its only 50 per cent bootstrapping, and because it extends down to d.c. so we cannot possibly have any "inductive" effects. Incidentally, we must use a paper dielectric capacitor for the input, since leakage current though an electrolytic can be sufficient to completely alter bias conditions!

We have already seen that the type of feedback we called voltage output, series input, can have the effect

shift of 180 degrees around the loop will cause oscillation if the loop gain then exceeds unity (since the feedback then becomes positive rather than negative).

In this case we have the open loop gain of two transistors in series, and 100 per cent feedback, so instability is quite possible. Worst conditions occur if each transistor has a similar phase/frequency characteristic, since TR1 is working in common base (as far as the loop gain is concerned) and TR2 is operating in common emitter; h.f. instability is most likely to occur if:

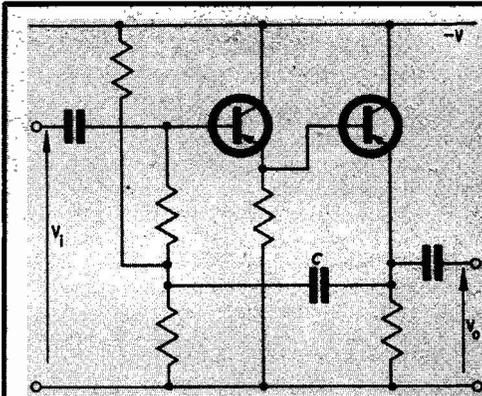


Fig. 6.3. Bootstrap high impedance amplifier. Capacitor C feeds back a signal voltage from top end of emitter follower resistor

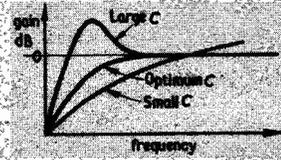


Fig. 6.4. Graph showing gain/frequency variations with changes in the value of the bootstrap amplifier's feedback capacitor

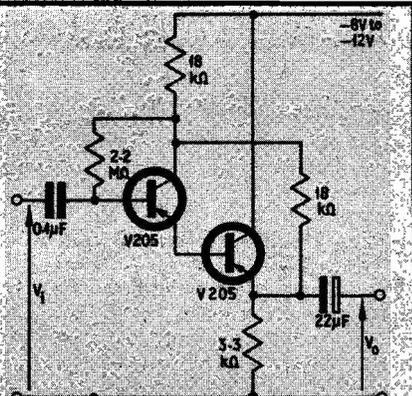


Fig. 6.5. Compound emitter follower with 50 per cent bootstrapping

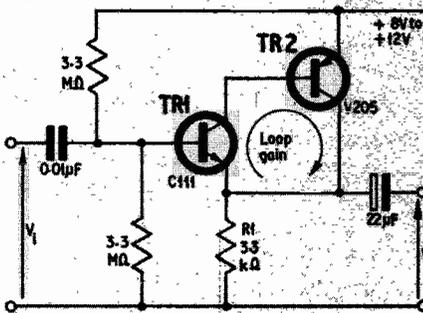


Fig. 6.6. Emitter follower with complementary arrangement of transistors

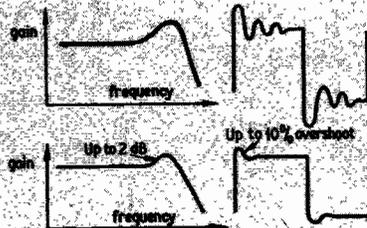


Fig. 6.7

Fig. 6.8

Fig. 6.7. High frequency peaking on response curve shows up as "ringing" on square wave test signal  
Fig. 6.8. Acceptable peak with square wave showing reduction in overshoot amplitude

of increasing input (and decreasing output) impedance, and the reasoning behind the emitter follower suggests that we try an amplifier with 100 per cent negative feedback. The npn pnp pair lends itself admirably to this circuit arrangement, Fig. 6.6.

Input impedance is given by:

$$Z_i = \beta_1 \beta_2 \cdot R_1$$

and output impedance tends to zero ohms.

We have to remember that TR1 is operating at a low collector current, so its  $\beta$  must be that associated with a low current. Since the feedback is 100 per cent d.c. conditions are very stable, and we have no need to consider leakage current for silicon, so we do not require a bias resistor in TR2 emitter circuit.

### INSTABILITY PROBLEM

With 100 per cent feedback we may have a stability problem, as in any feedback system, an extra phase

Worst Conditions.

$$f_{T1} = \frac{f_{T2}}{\beta^2}$$

Transistors of the same  $f_T$  are marginally safe, but preferably

$$f_{T1} \geq \frac{f_{T2}}{\beta^2},$$

so that the transistor in common emitter is the limiting factor.

For any two transistor pairs we cannot use the npn or pnp first depending on our use of a positive or negative supply rail, we MUST use the transistor with the highest  $f_T$  in the common base position TR1.

Instability would be evident by a peak in the response or by ringing on a square wave signal, Fig. 6.7.

As previously suggested a peak in the response of up to 2dB and one overshoot would be acceptable, Fig. 6.8.

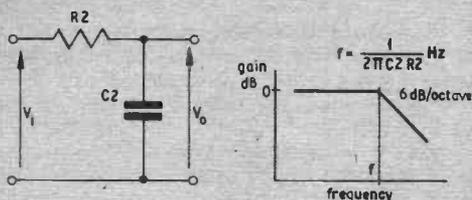


Fig. 6.9. Simple low pass CR filter with response curve showing how turnover frequency is related to filter component value

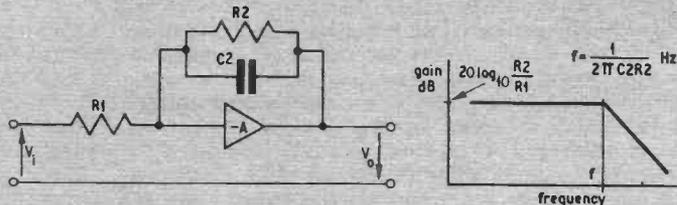


Fig. 6.10. Basic active low pass filter with response curve. Note that mid band gain is a function of the ratio of R2 and R1

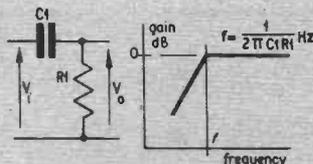


Fig. 6.11. Simple high pass CR filter and response curve. Like the low pass filter the reciprocal of the CR product determines the turnover frequency

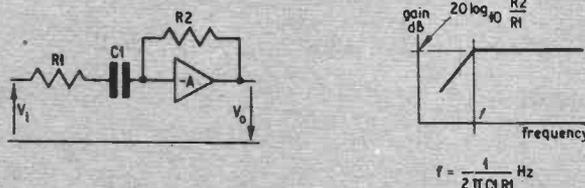


Fig. 6.12. Basic active high pass filter with response curve

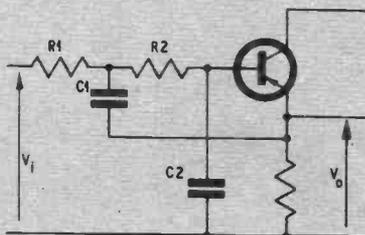


Fig. 6.13. Active low pass filter where R1 and R2 are normally equal and the ratio of C1 to C2, determines turnover point

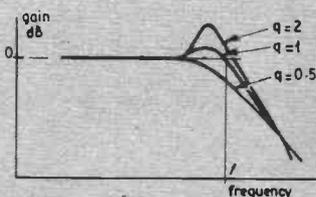


Fig. 6.14. Response curve for active low pass filter showing changes in turnover as q, the ratio of C1 to C2, is varied

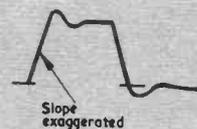


Fig. 6.15. Output from low pass filter when q = 1. Square wave input frequency is 1kHz

## ACTIVE FILTERS

Conventional filters use inductors, capacitors, and resistors, but at audio frequencies circuits without inductors may be preferred, both from the hum pick-up point of view and because they would need impractically large values of inductance.

Passive filters using only resistors and capacitors do not give the sharp cut-off obtainable with L.C.R. filters; but by using R.C. networks in active feedback systems this restriction can be overcome, and all the frequency responses usually associated with L.C.R. networks can be obtained.

We have already considered how the bandwidth of our feedback amplifiers may be shaped to roll off at 6dB/octave, but for special applications we may require an accurately defined high or low pass characteristic with a 12 or even 18dB/octave slope.

It is convenient to talk of 1st, 2nd or 3rd order filters, where the order refers to the number of reactive components. Thus a 1st order filter rolls off at 6dB/octave, a 2nd order at 12dB/octave, and a 3rd order at 18dB/octave.

### FIRST ORDER FILTER—LOW PASS

The simplest passive filter consists of an R and C network, Fig. 6.9.

At zero frequency the reactance of C2 is infinite, and there is no current, and no voltage drop across R2, so output equals input voltage. As frequency increases, the reactance of C2 falls,  $i$  increases, there is an increasing voltage drop across R2, and output voltage falls. Eventually the reactance of C2 becomes small compared with R2,  $i$  becomes constant (and equal to input voltage divided by R2) and the output falls off inversely with frequency.

### THE ACTIVE CASE

Similar reasoning applies in the active case, Fig. 6.10.

At low frequencies the reactance of C2 is large, and gain is determined by R2 and R1, as frequency increases the reactance of C2 decreases, providing more negative feedback. When the reactance of C2 is equal to that of R2 (at  $f$ ) the overall gain is 3dB down, and continues to fall at 6dB/octave. The active circuit has the advantage over the passive circuit that the output can be loaded and an overall gain at mid band ( $R2/R1$ ) can be obtained.

### FIRST ORDER FILTER—HIGH PASS

Again for the passive filter, Fig. 6.11, at high frequencies the capacitor impedance is zero, and output equals input. Towards the l.f. end of the band the capacitor impedance increases, and output drops.

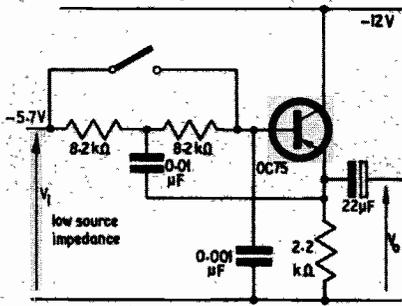


Fig. 6.16. Practical low pass active filter.

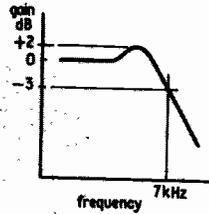


Fig. 6.17. Response curve of active low pass filter where the theoretical turnover point is 6.1kHz

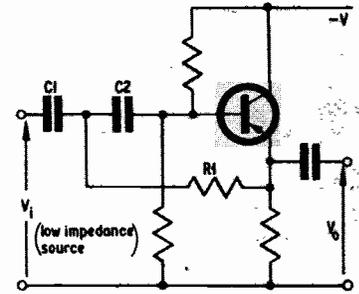


Fig. 6.18. High pass active filter

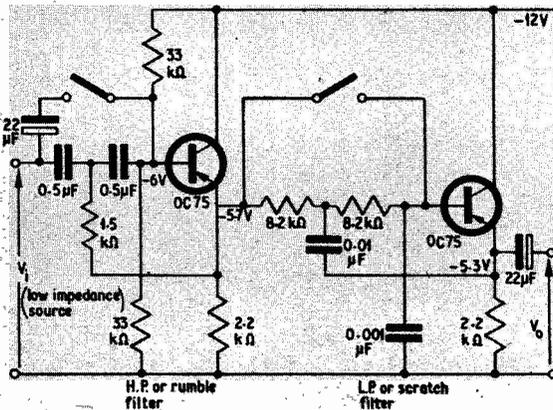


Fig. 6.19. Combination of high pass and low pass filters

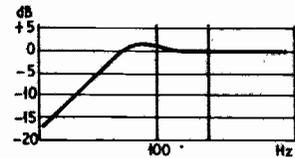


Fig. 6.20. Low frequency response curve of combination filter where theoretical turnover point is 67Hz

For the active filter, Fig. 6.12, the impedance of the capacitor is zero at h.f. giving an overall gain of R2 divided by R1. Towards the l.f. end of the band the reactance of the capacitor increases, increasing the source impedance and giving a reduction in gain.

### SECOND ORDER FILTER—LOW PASS

In the low pass active filter, Fig. 6.13, there is an energy interchange between the output and input via C1, and since we have two reactive components a 2nd order filter is possible.

Normally R1 and R2 are made equal and C1 and C2 are chosen to give the required turnover point. By choosing a suitable ratio for C1 to C2 it is possible to obtain one of several responses, Fig. 6.14.

An arrangement with a  $q$  of about 1 is often used in audio preamplifiers as a scratch filter, the 2dB peak in the frequency response is accompanied by a pronounced overshoot on a 1kHz square wave, but this is tolerated to obtain a sharp cut off, Fig. 6.15. This is shown in the photographs.

In this response of a filter with 7kHz  $f$  to an input square wave of 1kHz, rise time is degraded and there is an overshoot, as we would expect.

If we assume a perfect emitter follower (high input impedance, low output impedance, unity voltage gain) then the turnover frequency  $f$  is given by:

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{(R1R2.C1C2)}} \text{ Hz}$$

and

$$q = \frac{\sqrt{(R1R2.C1C2)}}{C2.(R1 + R2)}$$

For our practical circuit of Fig. 6.16.

The response curve is Fig. 6.17, and is 3dB down at 7kHz and 18dB down at 20kHz. These figures compare well with the theoretical values of 6.1kHz with a  $q$  of 1.6, which assume unity voltage gain for the emitter follower.

Since the response is 3dB down at 7kHz the point where the curve recrosses the 0dB line is almost exactly the 6kHz predicted by the formula, but the actual  $q$  obtained in the circuit is about 1 because of the finite current gain of the emitter follower.

### SECOND ORDER FILTER—HIGH PASS

Complementary to the arrangement used for the low pass filter, a high pass filter can be designed, Fig. 6.18.

R2 can be considered to be the input impedance of the emitter follower, including the bias resistors. Again with this arrangement we can obtain various values of  $q$

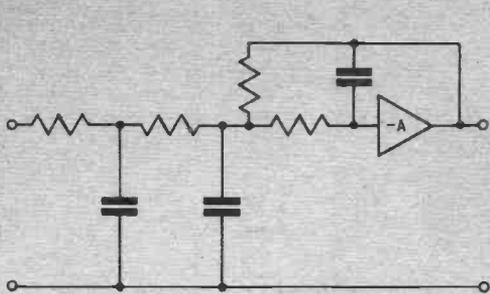


Fig. 6.21. Basic third order filter

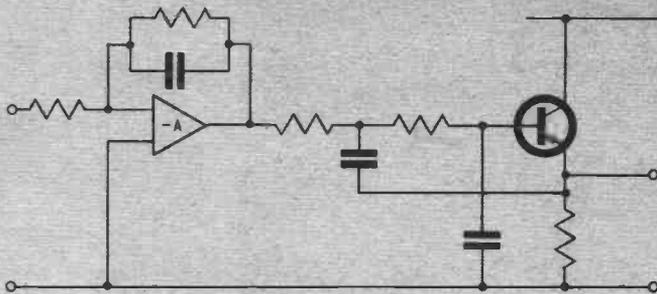


Fig. 6.22. Third order filter achieved by combination of low and high pass filters

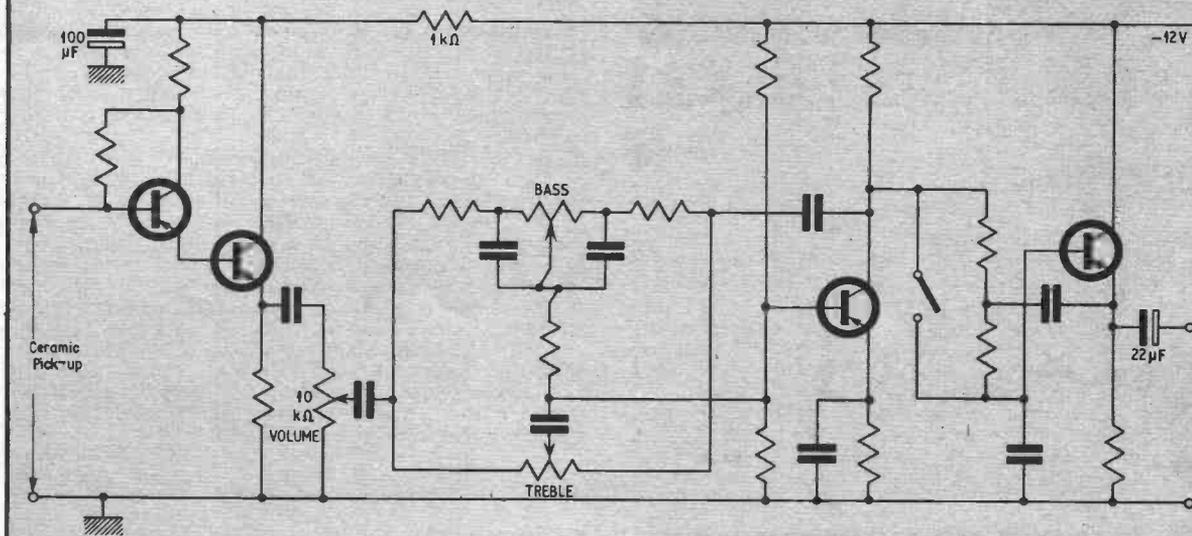


Fig. 6.23. Feedback and filter circuits of typical audio pre amplifier

by making C1 and C2 equal and selecting the required ratio for R1 and R2. For a q of about 1, in theory:

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{(R1R2.C1C2)}} \text{ Hz}$$

and

$$q = \frac{\sqrt{(R1R2.C1C2)}}{R1.(C1 + C2)}$$

Our practical low pass circuit can be biased from our high pass circuit, and the two are shown together in Fig. 6.19.

The response curve for the high pass filter is shown in Fig. 6.20.

Performance 3dB down 50Hz  
18dB down 20Hz

Max output 500mV r.m.s. 1 kilohm load (either filter).

Midband gain XI (either filter).

These figures compare well with the theoretical turnover point of 67Hz (where the curve crosses the 0dB line) and a q of 1.5 (ideally).

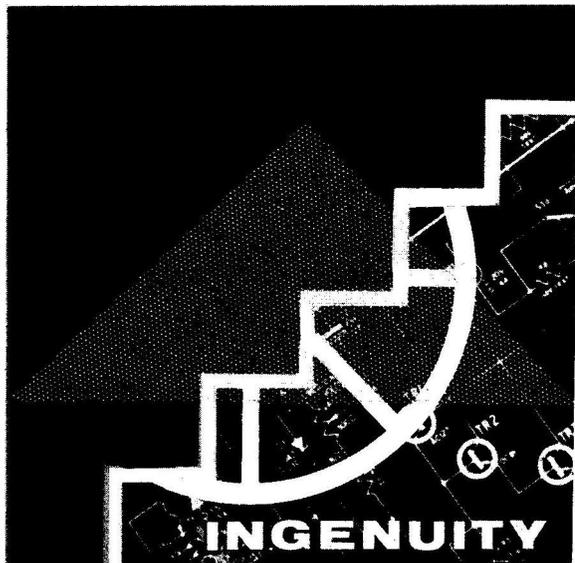
### THIRD ORDER FILTERS

Third order filters can be designed around one amplifier, for example the low pass filter of Fig. 6.21, but the mathematics can become rather involved.

If third order filters are required it is probably easier to combine a first and second order, e.g. Fig. 6.22.

### CONCLUSION

In this series of articles we have considered many circuits separately, although they could be combined in various ways to produce complete audio amplifiers to suit the individual needs of the constructor. For example, it is possible to combine a high-low impedance converter such as Fig. 6.3 with the tone controls described in Part 5 and the scratch filter of Fig. 6.16. Fig. 6.23 shows this arrangement. ★



# INGENUITY UNLIMITED!

A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merit.

## CINE AND TAPE SYNC

I would like to make a few points in reply to Mr Watts' letter in Readout (May 1968) concerning Cine and Tape Sync. Using reflected light from the screen the output from his l.d.r. will vary according to the light content of his picture, and on dark scenes or fadeouts will lose his signal altogether, therefore losing his sync.

Secondly, a three segment shutter is used on many projectors and consists of a large segment blanking off the light while changing frame, the other two segments maintain flicker frequency but are made small to allow maximum

## "FLIP FLOP" SYNC

In reply to the letter "What's in the box?" by D. Watts of Lincoln (May edition), may I point out that to use a thyristor in this way is impracticable since once the trigger pulse applied to the gate has switched it on, any further pulse will not switch it off again. The only way to switch it off is to remove the mains supply from it.

A simpler and cheaper method is to use a "flip flop" relay in conjunction with perforated cine tape. See Fig. 1.

A four track tape recorder is not required with this type of synchroniser. The only slight modification to the projector is to fit a one pulse per picture contact cam and to put the relay contacts in series with the motor circuit. The relay must be of the high speed type.

By fitting a similar one pulse per frame contact maker and interrupting the battery supply with the relay, this device can be made to synchronise a movie camera with a tape recorder providing the camera is electric and not clockwork.

It must be observed that for this device to operate the projector manual speed control must be set to fast (i.e. faster than 16 f.p.s.) and that the camera must have a slightly higher voltage than normal (i.e. six penlight cells instead of four). This condition is necessary because the synchroniser can only slow the motors down to the exact speed, it cannot speed them up.

As for the fitting of contact makers, this must be left to the discretion of the reader as it is impossible to generalise on the numerous types of projectors or cameras. Basically a nylon half bush cemented to the drive shaft made to lift a phosphor-bronze contact strip off the shaft will do

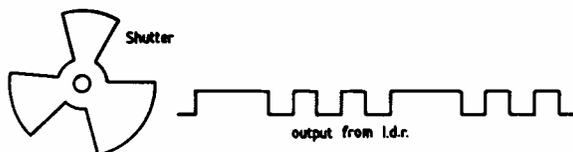


Fig. 1. Optical pickup produces an asymmetrical waveform

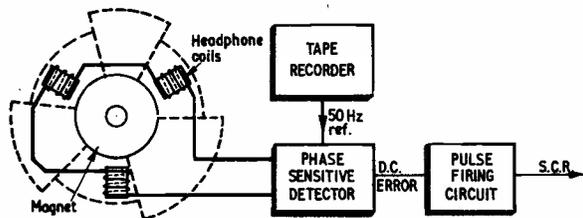


Fig. 2. Using a sine wave reference from the projector

light passage. This will give an asymmetrical waveform from the l.d.r. as shown in Fig. 1.

An alternative arrangement besides using a separate shutter and optical arrangement independent of the light path of the film, would be to fit a circular magnet on the shutter spindle with three coils in close proximity. This would give a sine wave output (as apposed to a square wave which would require changing to sine wave with a harmonic filter). See Fig. 2.

For his "black box" this 50Hz error signal after suitable amplification could be fed to a phase sensitive detector together with his reference signal from tape recorder. The d.c. output from this could then control a thyatron or a pulse firing circuit for a silicon controlled rectifier.

If the coils were replaced with a reed switch and the reference frequency lowered accordingly (frame speed), the reed switch could then demodulate the tape recorder reference frequency directly providing a d.c. error suitable for the Pulse Firing Circuit. This would provide a simple method for accurate Cine Tape Sync and because of the low reference frequency used, a two track tape recorder could be used with suitable filtering for the separation of the reference frequency and audio signal.

N. I. Bridger,  
Macclesfield, Cheshire.

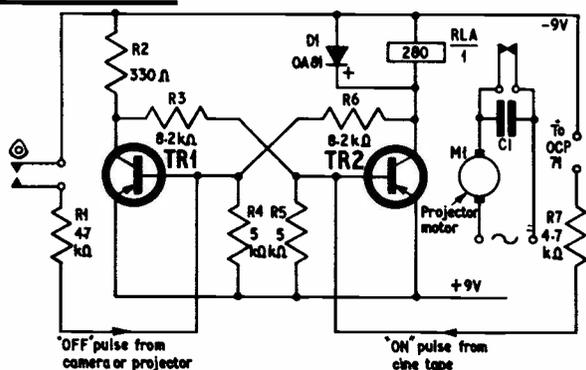


Fig. 1. In the "black box"—a transistor flip flop

providing the shaft is making one revolution per picture frame.

As for the tape perforation scanner, this can be done either by a contact spring that drops through the perforations on to a capstan or the tape could be made to interrupt a light beam on to an OCP71 phototransistor or ORP60 light dependent resistor. This latter method however requires another battery to supply a light source on the scanner.

R. S. Hodgson,  
Huthwaite, Notts.



# DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER

By J. N. Watt

**E**LECTRIC hand drills are deservedly popular with home handymen, and others, but do have the disadvantage that the running speed is too high for many jobs. The drilling of masonry is an example, and even drills with built-in two speed gear-boxes can be made more useful by a reduction of speed.

At first sight the simplest way of reducing the running speed would appear to be to lower the voltage applied by means of a series resistor, or a voltage dropping transformer. Both of these simple schemes result in a serious loss of torque, however, and, in the case of the series resistor, the generation of a large amount of heat, which is, of course, wasted. Both methods are also less flexible in use than the method to be described.

A much better and more sophisticated way of controlling speed is to use a thyristor or silicon controlled rectifier (s.c.r.), as the controlling element. As will be seen later, the circuit used is so arranged that when the drill is loaded and thus tends to slow down, extra power is automatically applied to it to make up for the extra work it is called upon to do.

## THYRISTOR PROPERTIES

Readers familiar with the gas filled valve or thyratron will recognise the following description of the properties of a thyristor, for both are very similar in general operation—in fact the name “thyristor” is derived from “thyratron transistor”.

Briefly, a thyristor has three very important properties.

- (a) It will conduct only in one direction.
- (b) Even with a positive voltage applied to its anode it will not start to conduct until the third connection, known as the gate, is made a small amount positive with respect to the cathode. It will then conduct freely.
- (c) Once conducting, it will continue to do so even if the positive voltage is removed from the gate, until either the anode is no longer held

positive or until the current through the device has fallen below a very low value (known as the holding current).

## POWER CONTROLLER DESIGN

We shall employ all of these characteristics in the electronic speed controller.

Consider the mains voltage waveform; suppose we use a thyristor in series to block the negative half-cycles (shown shaded in Fig. 2). With only the remaining positive half-cycles applied to a drill motor, there will be a reduction in the speed at which it runs, compared to normal, but, somewhat surprisingly, this

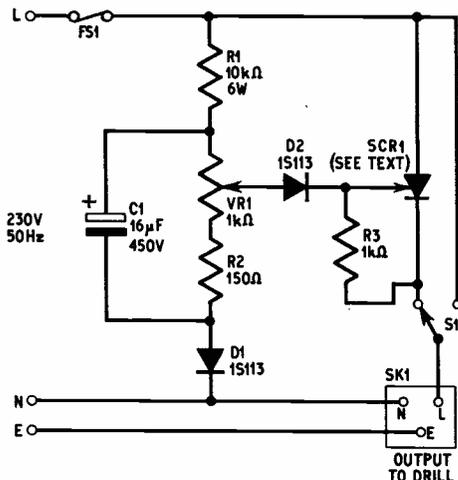


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the speed controller. The fuse FS1 may be omitted if 13A plugs and sockets, fused for 3A, are fitted

reduction is not very great. Some means of controlling the positive half-cycles is required, and this is where we can make use of the second property of the thyristor.

If we do not allow the gate to become sufficiently positive to cause the thyristor to conduct (or trigger) until some time after the start of each positive half-cycle, then no power will be supplied to the drill until that time. The third property of the thyristor will ensure that power continues to be supplied until the end of the half-cycle, and the whole process will be repeated when next the anode goes positive. See Fig. 3.

It can be seen that, taken over many cycles of the mains, the average voltage supplied is less than before, and hence the drill runs more slowly. It remains to arrange for the trigger point to be varied to have control over the speed in use.

### CIRCUIT OPERATION

The complete circuit diagram for the drill controller is given in Fig. 1.

The voltage applied to the gate of SCR1 is derived from the mains via a potential divider, R1, VR1, R2, with a diode D1 in series to reduce the mean current

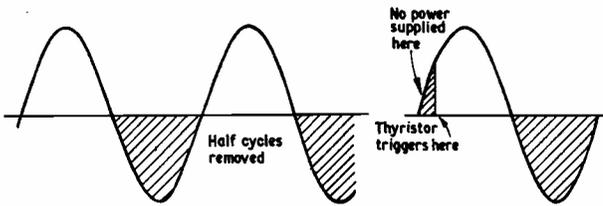


Fig. 2 (above left). With the gate held sufficiently positive relative to the cathode, the thyristor behaves as a half-wave rectifier, blocking negative half-cycles of the supply

Fig. 3 (right). By preventing the gate of the thyristor from receiving a large enough pulse to trigger the device until some time after the start of each positive half-cycle of the mains, no power will be conveyed until that time. Therefore a smaller percentage of the energy in the positive half-cycle will be available to feed the load

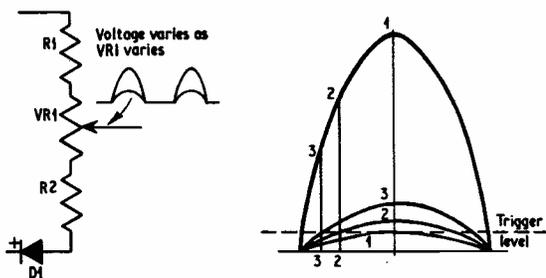


Fig. 4 (above left). The instantaneous level of the positive pulse fed to the gate of the thyristor, and thus the point on the incoming mains half-cycle at which the device conducts, is adjusted by VR1—the speed control. D1 avoids dissipating unwanted negative half-cycles through the potential divider chain

Fig. 5 (right). The curves at the bottom show three (arbitrary) levels of voltage input to the thyristor gate and the corresponding shifts in the point on the supply half-cycle at which the device conducts or “fires”

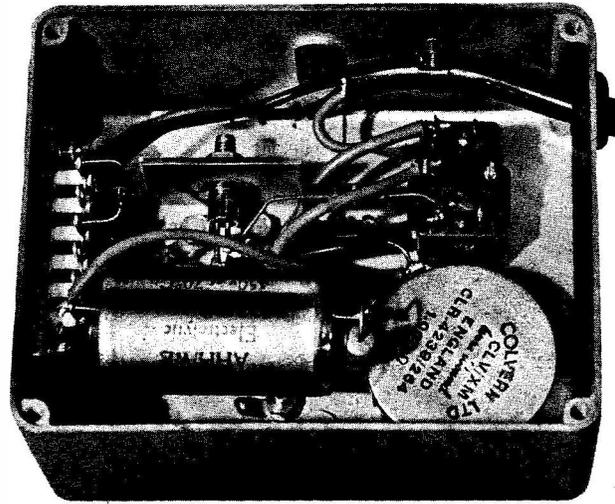


Fig. 6. Interior view of the completed controller

through the resistors and hence allow components of a reduced wattage rating.

The waveform at D2 anode will vary in amplitude as VR1 slider is moved. This voltage, applied to the gate of the thyristor, will cause the latter to conduct at varying points during positive half-cycles, as shown in Fig. 5. The large value capacitor C1 introduces sufficient phase shift to allow the thyristor trigger point to be varied over the whole of the positive half-cycle, thus giving complete control of drill speed down to a few r.p.m. D2 protects the thyristor gate from negative half-cycles of the mains and R3 provides a d.c. path from gate to cathode.

This does not, however, exploit all the possible virtues of the circuit. It will be recalled that the gate of the thyristor must be taken positive with respect to the cathode. Now, in the circuit (Fig. 1), it is seen that the cathode is connected to the drill itself. Suppose the drill motor is running freely, unloaded, and at about half speed. The back e.m.f. of the motor will appear at the cathode and the gate must exceed that voltage level by a small amount before the thyristor will conduct.

If now a load is applied, the speed will tend to drop, the back e.m.f. will fall and hence the gate voltage will exceed that of the cathode earlier in each half-cycle and hence the average voltage supplied to the drill will rise. This will tend to automatically maintain the speed of the drill as it is used, for example, for drilling masonry. The effect is quite noticeable; the sound emitted by the drill will be heard to change as a load is applied, and this is an indication that the circuit is functioning correctly.

### CONSTRUCTION

The general layout is as shown in Figs. 6, 7 and 8.

A strong case is required to house the unit, and an alloy diecast box is specified, for the controller will doubtless be subject to hard usage in service.

The thyristor should have a voltage rating of at least 400V, for it must withstand the peak mains voltage, and a current rating of 3A. It will require to be mounted on a heat sink of about 3 sq in and for this a piece of angled aluminium sheet is suitable, which *must* be insulated from the case on nylon screws with insulated washers between case and heat sink (see Fig. 7).

# COMPONENTS . . .

## Resistors

- R1 10k $\Omega$  6 watt wirewound
- R2 150 $\Omega$   $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon
- R3 1k $\Omega$   $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon

## Potentiometer

- VR1 1k $\Omega$  wirewound

## Capacitor

- C1 16 $\mu$ F 450V elect.

## Thyristor

- SCR1 400V, 3 amp rating (available from G. W. Smith & Co., 3 Lisle Street, London, W.C.2)

## Diodes

- D1, D2 1S113 or similar with 400V 50mA rating

## Switches

- S1 Changeover toggle switch

## Fuse

- FS1 Miniature 3A fuse and holder (see text)

## Socket

- SK1 13A fused mains supply socket (see text)

## Miscellaneous

- Die-cast box (Eddystone or S.T.C.), approx.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Six way tag strip. Nylon screws, 4 B.A. Aluminium for heat sink.

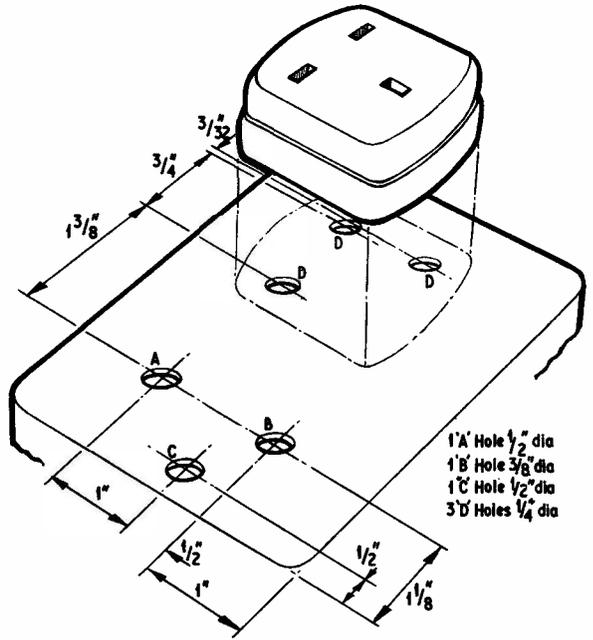


Fig. 8. Position of controls and socket on the die-cast box. Location of feed-through holes (D) will depend on the design and type of socket. Hole C is only needed when a separate fuse is fitted

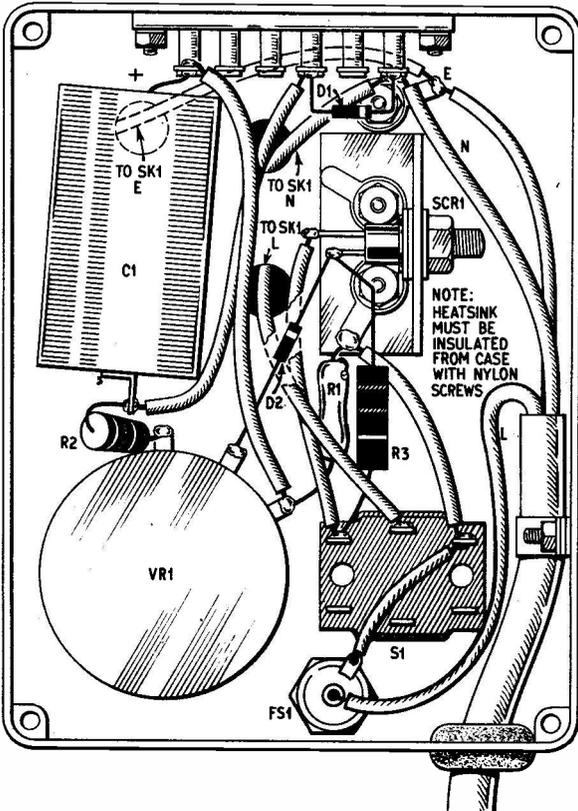


Fig. 7. Layout of components inside the die-cast box. The fuse FS1 is only necessary when unfused (5A or 15A) plugs and sockets are used

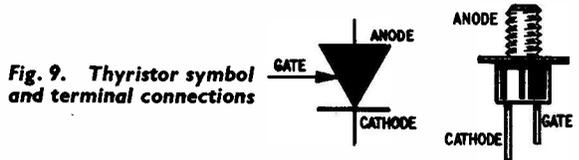


Fig. 9. Thyristor symbol and terminal connections

Otherwise, construction is straightforward and should give no difficulty even to a beginner. A small tagstrip is useful for mounting the large phase shift capacitor and one of the diodes, while the resistors can be supported in the wiring. Ensure that there can be a free flow of air around R1.

## FUSE PROTECTION

The thyristor should be protected against overload. If 13 amp plugs and sockets are used with the controller, these can be fitted with 1in  $\times$   $\frac{1}{4}$ in 3A cartridge fuses (available from Radiospares stockists). Models using 5A plugs and sockets (or 15A types without fuses) should incorporate a separate miniature 3A fuse and holder, connected in the "live" supply lead to S1. This fuseholder can be mounted inside the box as indicated in Fig. 7.

## REACTION TO LOAD CHANGES

As mentioned previously, the speed controller circuit reacts to load changes; the effectiveness of this depends on the residual magnetism of each individual motor, but in any case will be most effective when the trigger point occurs at peak input voltage. It is at that point that a small change in trigger point will cause most change in the resultant output power.

It may be noticed that at very slow speeds the motor will fire intermittently, and in fact will sound rather

continued on page 519

# NEWS BRIEFS

## New Task for No. 1

**A**ERIAL No. 1 at Goonhilly is to be re-equipped to enable it to carry commercial telephony traffic and television programmes between the U.K. and countries in the East, via a communications satellite over the Indian Ocean.

Work will begin when the aerial is freed from its present task of tracking the Early Bird satellite, probably in the late summer of this year, and will be completed in the first half of 1969. The contractors are GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd.

To reduce the amount of apparatus that would otherwise be needed in the limited space on the aerial itself, the connection to receivers in the central control building, a quarter of a mile away, will be through a semi-flexible waveguide operating at 4GHz. Tests are to be made to see whether a similar system can be used for the transmitting direction.

## Artificial Earthquake

**R**USSIAN scientists are building a huge "artificial earthquake" machine which will be used to put architectural methods and materials to the crucial test. It uses an electronically-controlled "seismic platform" to simulate the reciprocating and rotary oscillations of a ferro-concrete framed building during a 'quake, and a variety of instruments for detecting the resultant static and dynamic stresses.

## Officially Accurate

**T**HE British Calibration Service, set up by the Ministry of Technology in 1966 to provide industry with authenticated calibration facilities for a wide range of measuring instruments, has received Royal assent for an official badge (right) to appear on the certificates it issues to approved laboratories. It comprises the mathematical signs for "not greater than" and "not less than", surmounted by a crown.



CROWN COPYRIGHT

## Faster Forecasts

**C**OMPUTERS are helping to produce weather maps much more quickly than by previous methods, but to speed up the transmission of facsimile copies by landline or radio to met. offices and airports calls for higher grade circuits with increased bandwidth. New equipment which doubles the transmission speed over existing networks, without any increase in bandwidth, has been developed by the Muirhead Group. It makes the most of the available frequency band of the telephone line by transmitting the picture signals on a carrier of 2.4kHz. Only a vestige of the upper sideband is transmitted. At the receiving end, both the upper and lower sidebands are reconstructed and fed to the reproduction machine.



## Cleaning up the TV

**W**HEN the telly goes on the blink—give it a wash! Removing the film of dirt from the components of long-serving equipment can bring a definite improvement in performance, but in busy repair shops it creates a bottleneck. Telehire Ltd. have adopted a modern method that speedily bestows "as new" appearance and performance on reconditioned TV sets. The complete chassis is immersed in the vapour of ICI Arklone solvent (trichlorotrifluoroethane in full) and hosed down with a jet of the solvent. The solvent drips from the chassis, carrying the dirt with it, and is distilled and recirculated to the jet.

## More Phone Exchanges

**"M**ASSIVE" five year programme of expansion by the GPO will see the completion of more than 200 new telephone exchanges and the enlargement of a further 600 by the end of this year.

This was announced by the Postmaster General, Mr Roy Mason, at a ceremony in London to launch Telephone Fortnight. His speech was linked by television with 16 towns and cities throughout the country.

## Computer Plans Conference

**T**HE Institution of Electrical Engineers is using its own computer to plan a conference on electronics design, to be held at Cambridge University in September. A large number of engineers have completed questionnaires on the choice of topics, and their preferences are being analysed. One observation to emerge from the computer is that while junior designers are more interested in design method and research into design processes than their seniors, they are much less concerned with human factors and the behaviour of design teams.

## Transistor U.H.F. Drive

**T**HE Marconi Co. has begun production of an all solid-state u.h.f. drive unit for use in colour television transmitters. The new drive, providing 5W vision and 10W v.m. sound, is less than half the size of conventional valve units. A single crystal oscillator controls the output frequencies.

The Mullard Plant at Simonstone, Nr. Burnley, Lancs, is the largest TV picture tube production unit in the U.K. and is the most modern in Europe. It includes a glass works second in size only to Pilkington's in the U.K.

The Simonstone Works has a current capability for manufacturing about 1½ million monochrome tubes per year. Present plans for colour tube manufacture envisage a production capability rate of over 150,000 tubes per annum towards the end of 1968.

THIS is an account of the production processes involved in the making of a colour picture tube. It is prefaced by a brief outline of the principles behind the shadowmask colour tube.

### FEATURES OF THE COLOUR TUBE

All television picture tubes have a screen layer which fluoresces under the impact of a high velocity electron beam generated at the cathode of an electron gun and accelerated by voltages applied within the tube. Monochrome tubes have a single continuous layer of phosphor on the screen which glows white when struck by the electron beam generated by a single gun. Colour tubes have three phosphors which glow red, green or blue when struck by the electron beam. Various "mixes" in illumination of these three basic colours provide the full colour spectrum.

The red, green and blue phosphors are not in a continuous layer but are arranged in discrete dots forming "triads" over the whole screen surface. Three electron guns are used, one to activate each colour and to ensure that each gun can only activate its own phosphor colour, a shadowmask is interposed between the three electron guns and the screen.

The shadowmask is a thin steel sheet, typically 0.006in thick, perforated with tiny holes and manufactured to great precision. In a typical colour tube there are some 440,000 triads each consisting of a red, green and blue dot of phosphor. The final assembly must ensure that

*General view of the ultra-clean Flow Coating Room. Bulk of the space is taken up by the three large automated flow mills. Along the left hand walls are the "lighthouse" stations. Note the air filter bags suspended from the ceiling*



an electron beam from the red gun can "see" through the shadowmask only dots of red phosphor, the green gun only green phosphor and the blue gun only blue phosphor.

### PREPARING THE FACEPLATE

Tube production starts with reception of faceplates from the stores. These are first washed in hydrofluoric acid, rinsed off and dried. A layer of potassium silicate is then laid on the screen to act as a barrier between the phosphor and the glass. The layer maintains the brightness of the screen by eliminating any possible reaction between oxides in the glass and the phosphors.

The faceplates are then passed to the ultra-clean flow-coating room which is temperature and humidity controlled. This is the area where the red, green and blue phosphors are laid on the screen in a triad formation.

The order of laying the phosphors is first green, then blue, followed by red. A separate flow mill is used for each phosphor. The temperature of the glass, which must be clinically clean, of course, is critical at the start of the process. The flow mills are entirely automatic in operation including the dispensing of the correct amount of slurry—the phosphor suspended in a mixture of polyvinyl alcohol, distilled water and ammonium dichromate.

An essential quality of the phosphor slurry is that it must act as a photo-resist. That is, if exposed to ultraviolet light the particles should adhere and become insoluble. Unexposed particles should remain unaffected and be easily washed off.

### FIXING THE DOTS

After laying the green phosphor the faceplate is passed to a photo-exposing equipment dubbed a "lighthouse". Before exposure to ultraviolet light concentrated through a quartz resonator, the shadowmask is fitted to the faceplate. The shadowmask acts as a template for fixing the green dots, and this is achieved by positioning the light source at exactly the same position that

the electron gun for that colour will be in the final assembly. The light source shining through the holes in the shadowmask will harden every spot of green phosphor in direct line with the green electron gun. From this moment on, that particular shadowmask must be clearly identified with that particular faceplate.

After exposure the shadowmask is removed and the faceplate mounted in the second flow mill where the first operation is the washing away of all the unexposed green phosphor, leaving a pattern of green phosphor dots on the screen. The blue phosphor is then applied and, after drying, the faceplate is again passed to the photo-exposing equipment.

Again the same shadowmask is fitted and the blue phosphor is exposed to ultraviolet light, but this time the light source is positioned to simulate the blue electron gun. The process is then repeated with the red phosphor.

The final result is that the screen is now fully covered with triads of red, green, and blue dots positioned accurately in relation to the holes in the shadowmask.



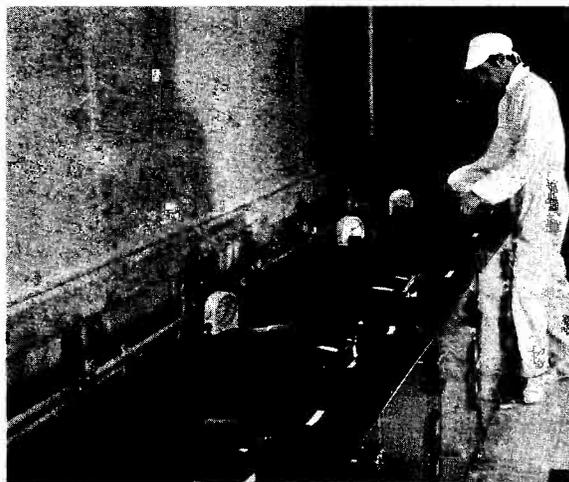
*The assembly station for mounting the shadowmask to the faceplate. The operator in the foreground is spot welding steel strips round the edge of the shadowmask. These prevent stray electrons reaching the screen round the edges of the shadowmask*

Completed faceplates are now passed through an airlock to an adjoining area and placed on a lacquer mill, lacquered and dried. The faceplates are then cleaned carefully by hand to eliminate all traces of phosphor from the screen walls and the operators here paint on a small oblong patch of graphite to connect electrically with a spring on the shadowmask at a later assembly stage.

Cones are also part processed in this area. The graphite coating is applied to the inside surfaces and the neck and powdered glass in suspension is applied to the ground edges of the cone.

### ALUMINISING PROCESS

Faceplates are then subjected to the aluminising process. In this, the faceplate is placed on a machine and all air evacuated. A slug of aluminium is heated



*Faceplates in position on the "lighthouse" stations where each layer of colour phosphor is exposed to ultra-violet light*

in the vacuum and eventually vaporises to deposit a very fine film of aluminium over the inner surface of the faceplate. An interesting feature of the aluminising plant is that the thickness of the aluminium layer is automatically checked by a capacitive probe while the faceplate is still on the machine. The lacquer is then baked off to complete the process.

### FITTING THE SHADOWMASK

The time has now arrived for the final meeting of the faceplate and its shadowmask. This takes place in a clean area where shadowmasks are also optically inspected. After clipping the shadowmask into position a series of thin steel plates is spot welded round the shadowmask periphery. This is to prevent stray electrons escaping round the edges of the shadowmask and activating the phosphors—a process which, if allowed, could cause colour dilution. The same operator also spot welds two springs to the shadowmask which will make electrical contact with the conducting graphite surface on the interior of the cone.

### MATING OF CONE AND FACEPLATE

The faceplate assembly is now ready for mating with the cone. The cones have undergone a baking process at 450°C and are received at the entry to the Frit oven.

*Assembly of colour gun components to insulating rods (beading)*

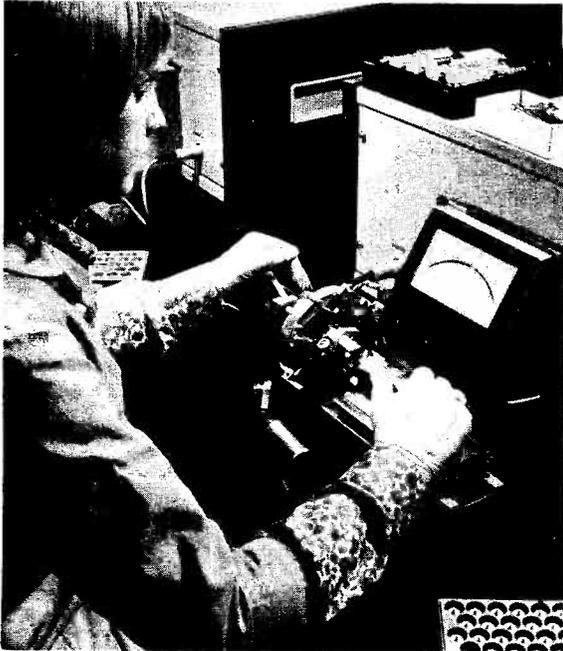




*Electrical and visual final inspection of colour guns*

Here the cones are mounted on precision jigs and the faceplates accurately positioned ground-edge to ground-edge with the powdered glass, previously applied to the cones, between the two surfaces. By exposure to a temperature of around 450°C for one hour the powdered glass slowly melts and fuses the two components together. This process at low temperature is necessary in order to prevent damage to the shadowmask.

*Insertion of cathode to colour gun using capacity setting equipment*



## **ELECTRON GUN**

After a full inspection the next operation is the fitting of the electron gun assembly into the neck of the tube. Electron guns are kept in a hot box in readiness for the process. This reduces the possibility of thermal shock during the sealing-in process. The bulbs are placed on a vibrator which automatically sweeps over a vibration frequency range of 600–1,100Hz which includes the resonant frequency of the bulb. This process shakes out any residual foreign matter. The necks are then cleaned manually with chamois leather and alcohol. The gun assembly is then sealed into the tube on an automatic machine.

## **TUBE EVACUATION**

Nearly 90 self-contained pumping stations are in operation on the all important evacuation process. Each has two fast pumps capable of creating a vacuum of atmospheric pressure  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  Torr. The evacuating process takes about 3 hours. During the process the bulb is heated to 400°C, which assists in out-gassing the glass and metal components, and, during a later stage of the process, the tube heaters are energised for about 40 minutes, an important part of the cathode activating process. By applying high voltages to the tube it functions as an ion gauge, and can therefore be used to check its own vacuum.

The next series of tests and processes are designed to further activate the tube and search out rejects. The normal maximum operating voltage of a "Colour-Screen" tube is 25kV but they are tested at much higher voltages. The electrical quality of the Frit seal is tested at 44kV and must successfully withstand this voltage. A voltage of 65kV is applied to the anode to break down any sharp points in the internal structure which could lead to flashovers, a process known as "spot-knocking".

Evacuation is completed by gettering—a process in which a small pellet of barium is fired internally in the bulb to absorb any gases remaining and to maintain the excellence of the vacuum for the tube's working life.

*Extensive testing is undertaken in the later stages of manufacture. Picture shows a battery of high voltage testers*



## AGEING AND FINAL TEST

The tubes are then mounted on the ageing conveyor. On this, each tube is electrically connected and, during a 1½ hour period on the conveyor, current is drawn from the cathodes, the emission is stabilised and two more periods of spot-knocking are sustained.

Final test is conducted at a bank of five specially designed colour test boards. All "ColourScreen" tubes are tested for blemishes in each colour and in white, for convergence, linearity, cathode quality, overvoltage, etc. The process, once cumbersome and time consuming, has been streamlined by careful design of the test boards and the inclusion of modern aids such as digital read-out for colour purity checks. To completely test a colour tube now takes under 10 minutes giving a throughput of up to 30 tubes an hour from the five test boards. As production increases, so will the number of test boards be increased in proportion.

After visual inspection the tubes are fitted with a reinforcing guard, given a final wash, receive a coating of graphite on the cone exterior.

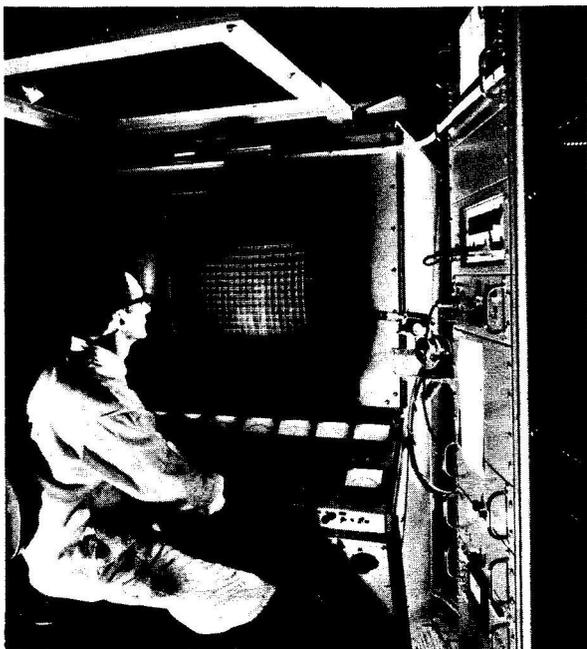
## GUN ASSEMBLY

Gun assembly is undertaken in a completely separate part of the factory away from the heat and noise and general bustle. The assembly area is air-conditioned and has clean rooms in which nylon overalls are mandatory. Even in the less critical general assembly area the operatives are obliged to wear nylon gloves. Electron guns are virtually "untouched by hand". The department employs over 200 girls skilled in fine assembly work.

## STAINLESS STEEL PARTS

Piece parts for the triple-guns are manufactured at the Mullard Blackburn Works. The quality of the raw materials is closely controlled. Metal parts are stainless steel and these are stored in a dry hydrogen

*Close-up of one of the final test stations. The engineer is checking linearity with a grid pattern on the screen. On the right of the picture is a further electronics cabinet and the digital readout of colour purity can be seen in the upper section of this unit*



atmosphere at 1,050°C. Parts for immediate use are withdrawn from the hot store and retained in vacuum jars up to the assembly stations. All mica parts are vacuum stoved before use for de-gassing. The chamber is pumped out to 10<sup>-4</sup> Torr at 500°C and as the chamber cools down the vacuum can rise to as high as 10<sup>-6</sup> Torr.

Nearly 30 stages of assembly are necessary. The key to accuracy lies in a number of ingenious assembly jigs and the skill of the operator.

## SPECIAL TEST GEAR

Another feature of gun assembly is the specially designed test gear. For example, in an early stage of assembly the correct positioning of the cathode micas into the structure is critical. The correct positioning on assembly is determined by measuring the capacity between the cathode and g2. The method was developed in the Mullard organisation. Another ingenious machine is the auto-tester designed at Simonstone and used in the final assembly clean rooms. This completely checks over 60 parameters for continuity and short-circuit as well as measuring the heater resistance.

## THE SHADOWMASK

The shadowmask is a critical component in all colour TV picture tubes. A typical shadowmask has 440,000 tiny holes at a density of some 1,500 to the square inch. The holes have to be microscopically accurate in position and dimensions. Furthermore, the holes, depending on their position on the shadowmask, vary in size down to 220 microns in diameter and are tapered.

The process involves etching the holes in acid baths after exposing the thin sheet steel of the shadowmask between two photographic negatives. This sounds simpler than it is but there are enormous problems in careful alignment of the negatives, handling and cleanliness. A single spot of dust, for example, can become an unwanted hole.

One aspect of the shadowmask is that in service it must withstand a temperature increase without deformation. Even with a density of 1,500 holes to the square inch, the holes represent only about 25 per cent of the shadowmask area and thus only 25 per cent of the electrons fired at it from each gun pass through to bombard the fluorescent screen. This is one of the reasons why a higher e.h.t. voltage is required on colour tubes. The shadowmask itself has to absorb an electron bombardment which results in a typical heat dissipation of 20W in the shadowmask. For colour purity this must be absorbed without flexing or other distortion of the mask.

## THE GLASS FACTORY

Special quality glass is required for TV picture tubes. The qualities required include mechanical strength to withstand atmospheric pressure and a force of several tons when the TV tube is evacuated. The faceplate must be completely free from blemishes and distortion, must have a good "colour" and not be subject to discoloration when subjected to bombardment by high velocity electrons. Finally, the glass must be capable of withstanding scores of thousands of volts without electrical breakdown.

Clearly, the quality of the glass is fundamentally related to the final quality of the TV picture tube. By retaining complete control of glass manufacture Mullard are able to control quality from the start. Among the routines is a daily chemical analysis of glass quality and immediate feedback of reject trends from inspection points to the processing stations. ★

# MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

## WORKSHOP AIDS

There are a number of items this month worthy of consideration for addition to the workshop.

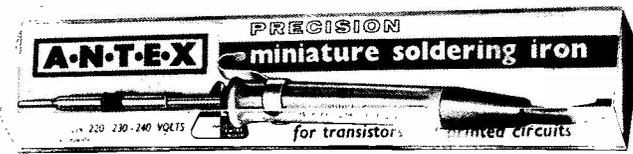
The new range of multimeters from Daystrom Ltd. (Models IM-16 and IM-25) are ideal for the workshop, and being in kit form also give that personal feeling of satisfaction when built-up at home.

The Heathkit model IM-16 is an all transistor multimeter operating either from the mains or from internal batteries. There are separate switches for each individual function.

There are seven switched ohms ranges x1 to x1megohm; the x1 range has a 10 ohm centre scale. The meter has eight a.c. and d.c. ranges from 0.5V to 1,500V f.s.d. The meter accuracy on the a.c. ranges is  $\pm 5$  per cent full scale, and  $\pm 3$  per cent on the d.c. ranges. The input impedance on the d.c. range is 11 megohms, and 1 megohm on the a.c. range.

The new bench-top styled IM-16 is available in kit form at £28 8s 0d or pre-assembled and tested at £35 8s 0d. Postage and packing is 6s extra.

The Nombrex C-R 32 Test Bridge is a neat and fairly inexpensive piece of test equipment at £10 10s that is ideal for the workshop. The three resistance ranges cover 1 ohm to 100 megohms. Capacitances of 1pF to 100 $\mu$ F can be measured, also in three overlapping ranges. There is provision for indication of leakage and power factor in larger values of capacitors.



Model CN iron from Antex Ltd

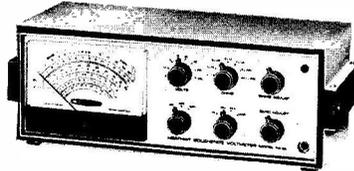
Housed in a steel case and powered by battery, the bridge has a total consumption of approximately 25mA. There is provision for external power supply by mains or battery.

Antex Ltd, announce a new pack for their 15 watt Model CN iron. The miniature iron is fitted with a  $\frac{3}{16}$ in bit, specially suitable for use on transistor and other miniature circuitry. The list price is 31s and is available from most component stockists.

## MINIATURE MOTORS

The elimination of radio and television interference problems are two major advantages of a new range of miniature d.c. motors announced by Impex Electrical Ltd., Market Road, Richmond, Surrey.

The motors, series 12005 and 12007, incorporate a transient voltage suppressor and are particularly suitable for use in servo mechanisms and radio controlled apparatus.



Heathkit IM-16 voltmeter

The 12005 motors operate from a 4V supply and produce a nominal torque of 20gcm at 3,800 r.p.m. The 12007 motors operate from 6V supply and produce a nominal torque of 30gcm at 4,000 r.p.m. Motors for use at other voltages and speeds are also available.

A modified version of the 12007 series has the advantage of an integral gear box. The gear ratios available extend from 1 : 5.5 to 1 : 729, thus

allowing the designer to use a slower speed with a greater torque if required.

## COMPUTER TOYS

Teachers, clubs and education establishments should find the new showrooms of Electronix Products Ltd., 171-175 Southampton Way, London, S.E.5, of particular interest. At the Electronix showrooms are demonstration models of their range of computer toys and teaching aids.

It is claimed that for an investment of less than £5 the binary system can be taught to a group in a week, with little or no assistance from the teacher.

## LIGHTING

Suitable for controlling lamps up to 300 watt and rated at 220/250 volts a.c., the Varibrite light dimmer is British made and designed to meet British Standards specification. The control circuit is housed in a moulded body and can be fitted in place of an existing light switch.

Available from M. & J. Supplies and Sales, 30-40 Dalling Road, Hammersmith, W.6, the Varibrite costs 49s 6d plus 2s 6d postage and packing and is guaranteed for 12 months.

Although thyristor light dimmers are now becoming increasingly popular, it should be pointed out that they can cause electrical interference on some domestic receivers. We understand that the G.P.O. is making investigations in this respect.

## TELEVISION

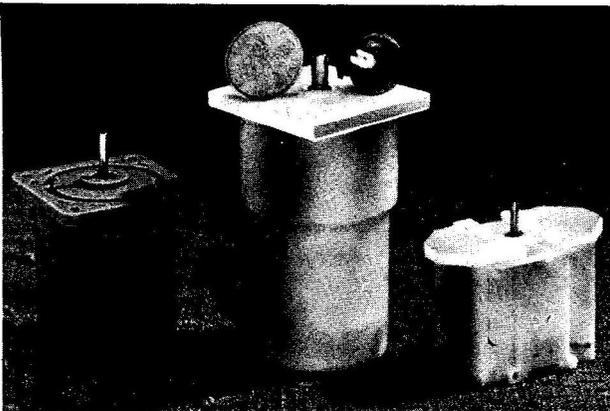
The first Ultra 19in colour television receiver, Model 6701, is an all transistor set using modular construction. Housed in a teak veneered cabinet with matching stand, model 6701 is recommended to be sold to the public at 284 guineas.

The set has push-button switching for channel selection and also includes a personal tint control for correct white balance.

## AUDIO

"Fluff-free" dusters for cleaning audio and electronic equipment are now available from component and hi fi shops. Called BIB Hi-Fusters, the cloths are made from soft, highly absorbent viscose rayon material. They measure 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$  13in, cost 2s 6d per packet of two dusters, and are manufactured by Multicore Solders Ltd.

Dixons photographic shops are now expanding their range of Audio-Hi Fi Departments and will specialise in Philips and Arena ranges of audio equipment.



Miniature d.c. motors from Impex Electrical, left to right type 12007, 12007 with gearbox, and type 12005

## COLOUR FILMS

The manufacture of Mullard ColourScreen picture tubes for colour television receivers is the subject of a new film which has just been released by Mullard Ltd., and added to the company's film library.

Available on free loan and entitled "It's The Tube That Makes The Colour", the 16mm film runs for 19 minutes and, appropriately, is in colour. The aim of the film is to show in detail the theory and immense amount of skill and care which goes into the production of these tubes.

Another 16mm film entitled "Colour Television" lasting 16 minutes is also available from Mullard's at a hire fee of £1 15s 0d per booking.

This film describes in general terms how colour television works and as such is useful to engineers studying colour television and to schools and other establishments.

All enquiries for these films should be addressed to the Mullard Film Library, Kingston Road, Merton Park, London, W.19

## LITERATURE

The 1968 edition of the Mullard Data Book embraces the complete ranges of the company's current production valves, tubes, semi-conductors, and components for entertainment applications. One of the features of this edition is the use of colour coded sections.

Comparables are listed in the semi-conductor section, equivalents and earlier types in the valve section and replacements in the picture tube section. The book also contains a list of symbols and abbreviations.

The Data Book is available, for the first time, through retailers to any reader at a recommended price of 3s 6d per copy.

Now available from Motorola Semiconductors Ltd., Technical Information Centre, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex, is a series of seven selection guides covering a wide range of their products.

The series covers Zener diodes and temperature compensated reference diodes; silicon power transistors; Unibloc plastic silicon annular transistors; silicon power rectifier assemblies; Unibloc plastic small-signal transistors; germanium *pn*p power transistors; thyristor products.

Also just published by Motorola is a new Zener Diode Handbook. The handbook has been compiled to give circuit designers all the necessary data for the use of Zener components in circuit designs.

Chapters include information on Zener diode theory, production, techniques, reliability considerations for the designer, Zener characteristics, applications, and a cross reference selector guide for Zeners.

Over 2,000 equivalents are listed in the English Electric 1968 Equivalents

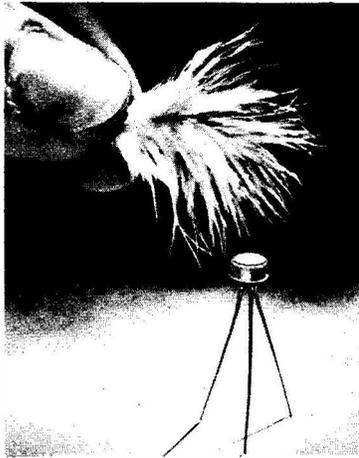
Index. It contains no technical data but simply lists equivalents or replacements to various manufacturers. Service type numbers are also given.

Copies can be obtained free from English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex. All requests for copies must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope.

Colour television valves and tubes are included for the first time in the Mazda 1968 Data Booklet just published.

The booklet contains 168 pages and has sections on current, obsolescent and obsolete valves and cathode ray tubes, and an equivalents section.

Copies can be obtained from Mazda Publicity Department, Thorn-AEI Radio Valves and Tubes Ltd., 7 Soho Square, London, W.1.



Pitran pressure sensitive transistor from Guest Electronics

## EXPERIMENTAL DEVICES

Two items mainly for professional readers and educational institutes are the latest products from Plessey and Guest Electronics.

The Plessey Fluidic Experimenters Kit has been developed for laboratory, research, and design engineers. The kit enables engineers to familiarise themselves in this fairly new and fast developing field of fluidics, and to construct and test prototype systems using standard Plessey devices.

The kit comprises 20 logic elements, six digital indicators, four proximity detectors, a pressure gauge, an electropneumatic relay transducer, two variable restrictors and a variety of mounting and connecting units. These include three manifolds or large diameter tubes, each with a row of nozzles which provide both the (air) power supply and a push fit mounting facility for up to 12 logic elements.

Also supplied with the kit is a 38-page handbook containing sections on the principles of fluidics, the meanings of logic terms and graphical symbols, and the basics of

Boolean algebra. The major part of the handbook is devoted to 11 experiments.

For educational purposes the kit is ideal in that the fluidic elements, unlike electronic devices, are transparent and the student can see exactly what is happening at all stages.

The Plessey Fluidic Experimenters Kit is available from the Industrial and Electronic Components Division, Plessey Components Group, Ilford, price £98 10s.

The Pitran pressure sensitive transistor available through Guest Electronics Ltd., is a miniature solid state device for converting forces and pressures into electrical pulses or signals.

The device functions in the same manner as a conventional transistor and can be biased in almost any way an ordinary *n*p*n* transistor is biased.

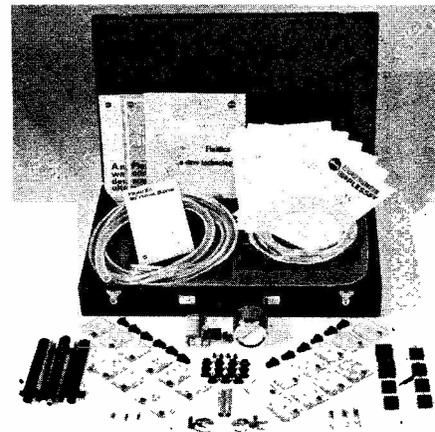
However, the device operates on an entirely different principle from conventional transducing devices. The transduction taking place at the base-emitter junction caused by a mechanical link to a diaphragm, which forms the top of a standard TO46 can. When a pressure or point force is applied to the diaphragm, a large reversible change in the transistor characteristics takes place. The device will even respond to the touch of a feather.

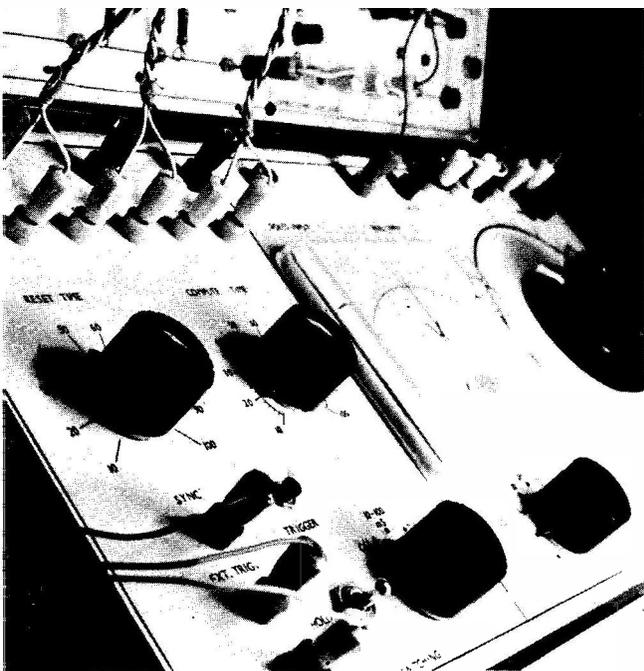
The small size makes it suitable for encasing in surfaces in contact with gases and fluids at changing pressure and velocities. It can be used in high intensity microphones of the type used to record seismic blasts.

In addition to providing a simple linear output voltage, it will amplify or switch other signals and can be used as the active element in an oscillator for direct f.m. and p.w.m. outputs.

Further details can be obtained from Guest Electronics Ltd., Nicholas House, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

## Plessey Fluidic Experimenters Kit





on its blocks, and, following Fig. 6.10 and Fig. 7.3, wire all controls and sockets to the turret tags on the two sub-assembly panels, again with p.v.c. covered flexible wire, long enough to allow the switching circuit panel to be turned over for underside inspection. Run red and blue wires from S9, and a green wire from IS/SK12, to the power pack output solder tags, and fit knobs to S9, VR18, and VR19.

### SETTING UP THE INTEGRATOR SWITCH

Time intervals can be measured with fair accuracy when an operational amplifier is employed to integrate known voltages, and this method is useful for setting up the integrator switch.

Begin by temporarily soldering  $8\mu\text{F}$  electrolytic capacitors in the C4 and C8 positions, with  $1\mu\text{F}$  polyester capacitors for C3 and C7 (circuit Fig. 6.10).

Set VR1 and VR2 with sliders at mid-track, on the integrator switch panel.

Connect integrating switch to the operational amplifier by linking IS/SK7 to OA3/SK9, IS/SK8 to OA3/SK10, and IS/SK9 to OA3/SK4. Fit 100 kilohm computing resistor in S3/I1/SK3 and SK4. Join S3/I1/SK1 to VS1/SK2 and switch off S6. Insert a 2 kilohm reset resistor in OA3/SK5 and SK6, and join S3/SK5 to OA3/SK13.

# ANALOGUE COMPUTER

## PEAC

## By D. BOLLEN

**T**O COMPLETE the construction of UNIT "B", we have now to deal with the integrator switching section, the circuit diagram for which has already been given, see Fig. 6.10.

### INTEGRATOR MODE SWITCH ASSEMBLY

Cut and drill the  $6\frac{1}{2}\text{in} \times 2\frac{1}{2}\text{in}$  s.r.b.p. panel shown in Fig 7.1, and rivet turret tags in the positions shown. From six transistors select two with the highest current gain for TR2 and TR5. Mount all components, except range capacitors C3, C4, C7, and C8, on the s.r.b.p. panel and wire up.

Prepare the  $3\text{in} \times 2\text{in}$  relay panel, from Fig. 7.2. Fix turret tags and mount RLA and RLB reed coils. Next, insert miniature diodes D3-D14, with alternating polarities along the row of diodes, and complete underside wiring. To finish off the relay panel, place three reed switches in each coil and secure by soldering the lead out wires to appropriate turret tags.

Wooden blocks are glued to the rear of the UNIT "B" front panel to serve as mounts for switching circuit panel and relay panel (see Fig. 7.3). Note that the relay panel is fitted end-on into slots cut in its mounting blocks, and the switching circuit panel is secured by two woodscrews.

After first attaching lengths of black and white p.v.c. covered multi-strand wire to the terminals of VR18 and VR19, screw the switching circuit panel in position

Switch on the computer and allow a warm up period before zero setting OA3 from the back of the UNIT "A" box, by means of VR1 on the OA3 amplifier panel. Insert a  $1\mu\text{F}$  computing capacitor into OA3/SK11 and SK12.

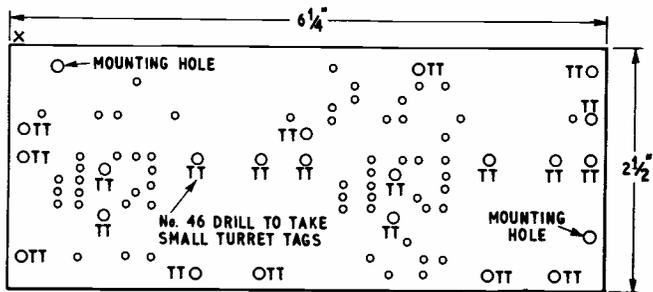
With S8 switched to "hold", S9 on the 0.1-1s range, and VR18 and VR19 rotated fully clockwise, press S7 to run the integrating amplifier through reset, compute, and hold sequence.

Listen for two clicks from the reed relays, and observe that the readout meter pointer will move close to zero. If the relays click more than twice, or not at all, adjust VR1 on the integrator switch panel.

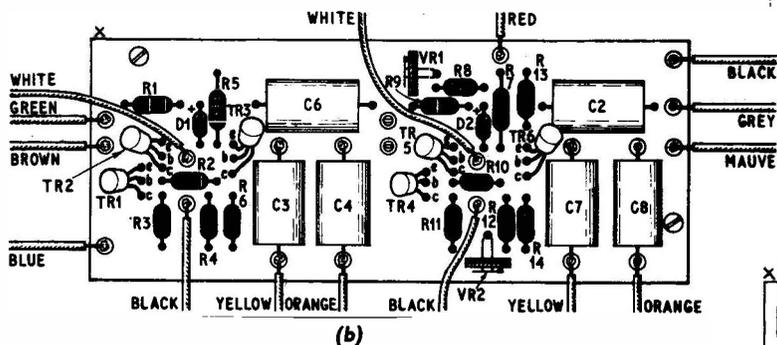
To obtain a true zero output from the amplifier, when integrating a zero input voltage, adjust VR17 (OA3 balance control) while repeatedly pressing S7. If there is a slow drift away from zero output several seconds after S7 was last pressed, retrim VR1 on the OA3 amplifier panel.

As the gain of OA3 is set at 10 ( $1\mu\text{F}$  for  $C_t$  and 100 kilohm for  $R_{in}$ ), an input of  $-0.9\text{V}$  "gated" by the integrator switch for an interval of 1s should give rise to an amplifier output of exactly  $+9\text{V}$ . Switch on S6 and adjust VS1 for  $-0.9\text{V}$ , monitored at S3/I1/SK2 by a voltmeter.

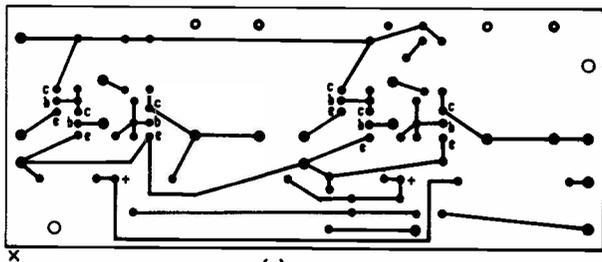
Now when S7 is pressed, and with VR19 still rotated fully clockwise, the readout meter reading should rise to somewhere below  $+9\text{V}$  and stay there.



(a)



(b)

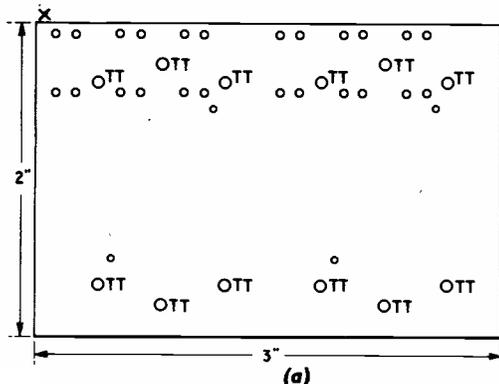


(c)

Fig. 7.1. UNIT "B" integrator switch circuit panel, (a) drilling template; (b) component arrangement; (c) underside wiring

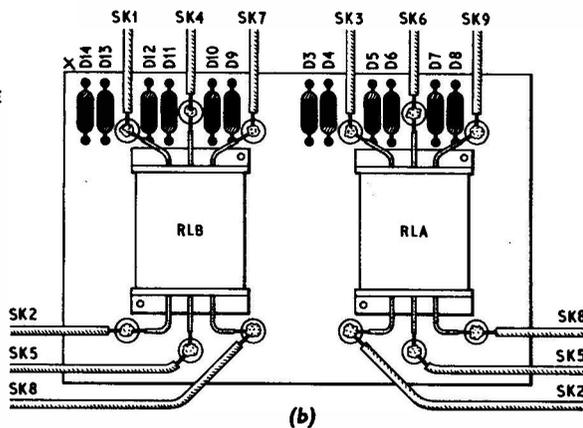
Build up the value of C8 timing capacitor by adding more capacitors in parallel, until the +9V output is obtained when S7 is pressed.

To check the "fast" end of VR19 scale, set VS1 for -9V and rotate VR19 fully anti-clockwise. Adjust VR2 on the integrator switch panel to obtain the desired amplifier output of +9V for a compute interval of 0-1s.

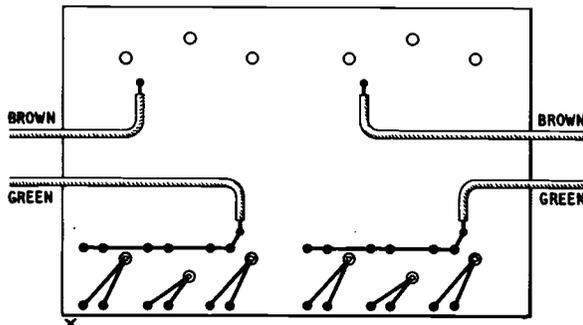


(a)

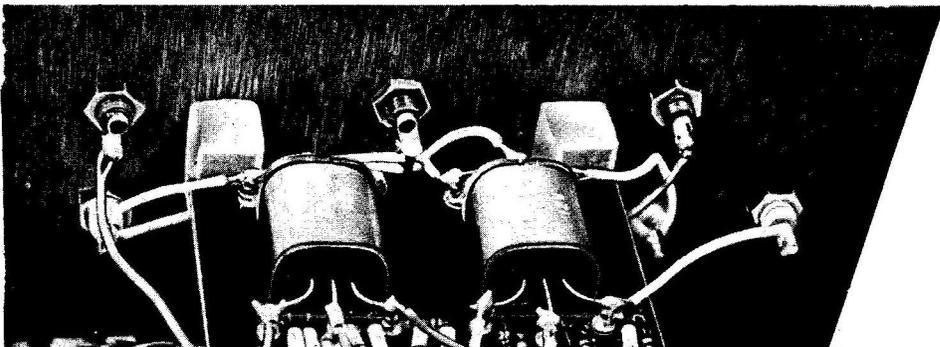
Fig. 7.2. UNIT "B" integrator switch relay panel. (a) drilling template; (b) component arrangement; (c) underside wiring



(b)



(c)



Section of UNIT "B" panel (viewed from rear) showing integrator switch relay assembly

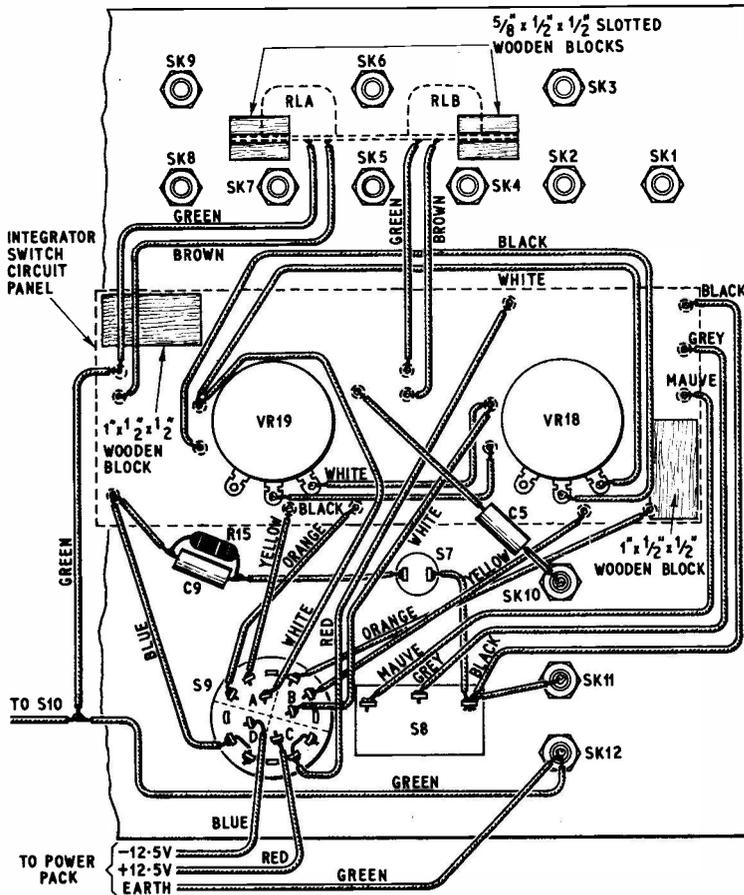


Fig. 7.3. Rear view of UNIT "B" front panel showing integrator switch wiring

### CALIBRATING THE SECOND RANGE

To calibrate the 10–100ms S9 range, repeat the above procedures in just the same way, but this time use a  $0.1\mu\text{F}$  capacitor for  $C_7$  in sockets OA3/SK11 and SK12, and adjust the value of timing capacitor C7 for correct compute intervals.

1st monostable timing capacitors C3 and C4 need not be precise, as VR18 has no effect on the accuracy of computations, and is mainly used to control the switch cycle frequency when integrator output waveforms are displayed by oscilloscope. Therefore, and merely for the sake of conformity, build up C3 and C4 capacitor values until the coverage of VR18 is approximately as indicated by the reset interval dial calibration.

### CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

The Fig 6.10 circuit should operate reliably at all switch and dial settings, with no noticeable relay bounce or overlap between the closure of reset and compute switches. However, it may be found that the integrator switch will stop running during repetitive operation, when reset and compute intervals approach 10ms, despite the fact that VR1 has already been trimmed for optimum performance. If so, try reducing the value of R8.

At the opposite extreme, if the integrator switch suddenly goes into repetitive operation when S8 is at "Hold", and VR18 and VR19 settings are near 1s, increase R8, and also try the effect of doubling the value of C1 to improve decoupling.

### PROBLEM EXAMPLE 4

#### STRAIGHT PATH MOTION OF AN OBJECT

Problem Example 4 is primarily intended as a comprehensive introduction to the use of integrator mode switching, but the programme is sufficiently flexible to allow many experiments in dynamics to be performed.

Several factors can combine to influence the overall motion of an object, and some are shown in the ball problem of Fig. 7.4. A ball thrown vertically into the air will be subject to an initial upward velocity  $iv$ , retardation or negative acceleration due to gravity  $-a$ , and air resistance. The situation is further complicated if the ball is projected upwards from an initial height  $is$ , and is arrested at some height other than zero.

Ignoring for the moment air resistance, the equations which govern the motion of the ball are,

$$v = \int_0^t a dt + iv \quad (\text{Eq. 7.1})$$

and 
$$s = \int_0^t v dt + is \quad (\text{Eq. 7.2})$$

Clearly, integration of  $a$  yields  $v$ , and a further integration of  $v$  will give  $s$ .

The formulae used to calculate velocity or distance when acceleration is constant are,

$$v = iv + at \quad (\text{Eq. 7.3})$$

and 
$$s = ivt + \frac{1}{2}at^2 + is \quad (\text{Eq. 7.4})$$

Eq. 7.3 and 7.4 will not apply if, for example, acceleration is proportional to time. A discussion of the implications of variable acceleration lies outside the

scope of this series, but time varying voltage analogues of acceleration are fairly easy to generate on the computer.

The drag on a body moving through air or a fluid conforms to an exponential law, and is proportional to velocity when there is little or no turbulence. Viscous friction should not be confused with the friction resulting from solid surfaces in contact, as the latter is independent of velocity except at very low speeds. A general solution to an equation which describes the motion of an object through a viscous medium—where composite velocities are involved—is often unwieldy and can demand extensive calculations.

However, an exponential decay can be set-up on the computer to simulate true viscous friction, in terms of a coefficient value  $\mu$  which remains constant for all velocities. Nevertheless, as  $\mu$  will be dependent on such factors as the surface area, shape, and relative smoothness of an object, it can only be determined by practical experiment, or by comparison between the computer solution and the timed motion of an actual object.

Looking at the symbolised diagram of Fig 7.5, OA1 is employed to integrate a known voltage against time, so that  $t$  can be conveniently and accurately displayed as a meter reading. OA2 integrates  $a$  to give an output  $v$ , and at the same time handles the initial velocity  $iv$ . The exponential decay  $e^{-(\mu/m)t}$  is introduced by CP1. Resulting velocity  $v$  is then integrated by OA3 and initial distance  $is$  is included to give distance or height  $s$  at any time  $t$ .

**Routine.** Set-up the problem according to the simplified patching circuit of Fig. 7.5 but omit for the time being all  $C_t$  capacitors. The integrator switch is linked to the three operational amplifiers by connecting IS/SK1 to OA1/SK9, IS/SK2 to OA1/SK10, IS/SK3 to OA1/SK4, IS/SK4 to OA2/SK9, IS/SK5 to OA2/SK10, IS/SK6 to OA2/SK4, IS/SK7 to OA3/SK9, IS/SK8 to OA3/SK10, and IS/SK9 to OA3/SK4.

Allow the computer to warm up before zero-setting the amplifiers, also make sure that S6 is off. Using the readout meter on its 10V range, zero-set amplifier outputs (OA1/SK13, S3/I5/SK2, and OA3/SK13) by means of VR1 on each amplifier panel, from the back of the UNIT "A" box.

Next insert the  $C_t$  computing capacitors into amplifier feedback loop sockets (SK11 and SK12) and set the integrator switching controls to give reset and compute

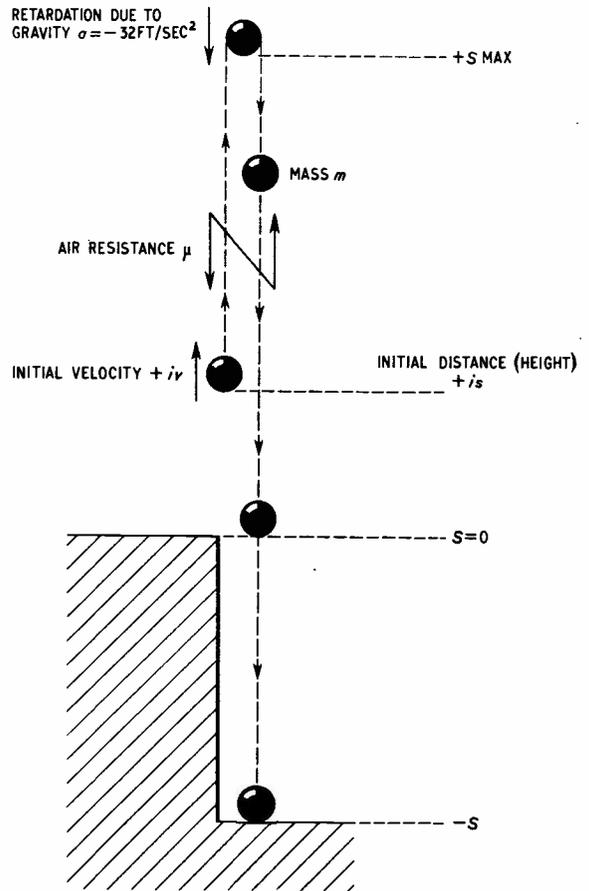
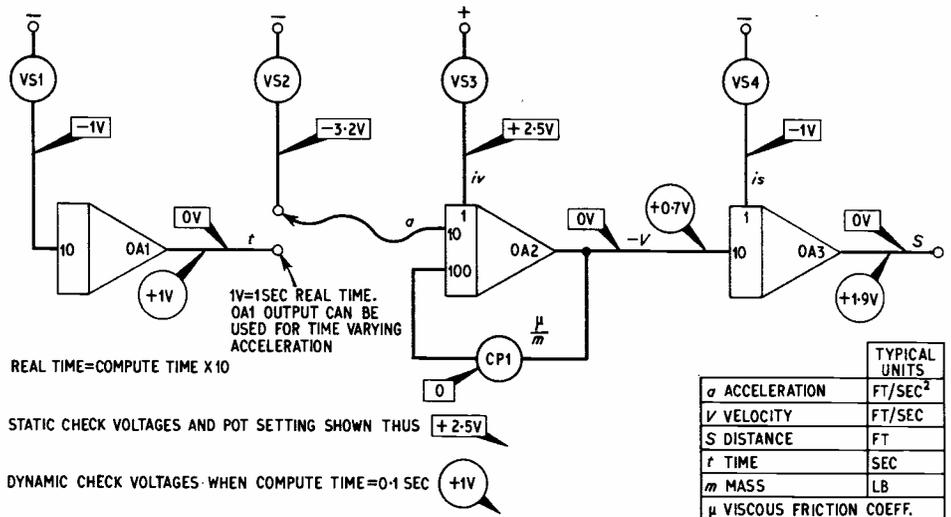


Fig. 7.4. An experiment in dynamics with a ball

times of approximately 0.1 second. Put S8 in the "hold" position. With the readout meter on its 1V range, applied to the output of OA1, press S7 and adjust VR15 for a zero voltage reading. Repeat for OA2 output and VR16, and OA3 output and VR17, in that order. The amplifiers should now be balanced for near zero input offset voltage.

Fig. 7.5. Symbolised diagram of the ball problem illustrated in Fig. 7.4.



To enable static and dynamic checks to be made, trial values are given to the ball problem of Fig. 7.4, as follows:  $t_{real} = 1$  sec,  $a = -32\text{ft/sec}^2$ ,  $iv = 25\text{ft/sec}$ ,  $is = 10\text{ft}$ ,  $v = -7\text{ft/sec}$ ,  $s = 19\text{ft}$ , and  $\mu/m = 0$ . The problem scaling is such that 1 computer volt = 10 units in all cases. For example,  $1V = 1$  sec for  $t$  at the output of OA1 (10  $\times$  compute time), and  $1.9V = 19\text{ft}$  for  $s$  at OA3 output. Calculation from the formula Eq. 7.4 shows that the ball will have travelled just beyond  $s_{max}$  after a time of 1 sec, when air resistance is zero.

The next stage is to establish all computer static voltages shown in the Fig. 7.5 symbolised diagram, starting with VS1. Set the dial of the master potentiometer to "10" and patch MP/SK1 to SK4, MP/SK2 to SK3, and MP/SK5 to SK8. Connect RM/SK2 to S11/SK2. Switch on S6, set switch S10 to "null" and adjust VS1 dial for a null meter reading, corresponding to a voltage source output of  $-1V$ . Remove the null input patching lead completely, and use it to link RM/SK1 to OA1/SK13.

With the readout meter on its 1V range, press S7, and trim compute time control VR19 for an integrator output of 1V; this will ensure that the compute interval is exactly 0.1 sec. Set up VS2, VS3, and VS4 check voltages, preferably by nulling with the master potentiometer to avoid loading, and rotate CP1 fully anti-clockwise. Switch off S6 and press S7 to reset the amplifiers. Check that amplifier outputs are zero.

To obtain dynamic check voltages, switch on S6 and press S7, while applying the readout meter to the outputs of OA1, OA2, and OA3 in turn. For greater convenience, three separate voltmeters can be left connected as shown in the patching circuit of Fig. 7.5 to give simultaneous readouts of  $t$ ,  $v$ , and  $s$ . Before altering other problem variables, introduce air resistance by means of CP1 and arrest the travel of the ball at selected positions along its path by adjusting the compute time. It is instructive to compare the velocity and distance of the ball when  $a = -32\text{ft/sec}^2$  and friction is present, with a ball projected upwards under moon gravity conditions (approximately  $a = -5.3\text{ft/sec}^2$ ) in a vacuum.

The existing scaling of layout Fig. 7.5 will provide the following coverage: VR2  $0\text{--}\pm 100\text{ft/sec}^2$ , VR3  $0\text{--}\pm 100\text{ft/sec}$ , VR4  $0\text{--}\pm 100\text{ft}$ , with amplifier outputs of OA1  $0.1\text{--}10\text{sec}$ , OA2  $0\text{--}\pm 100\text{ft/sec}$ , and OA3

$0\text{--}\pm 100\text{ft}$ . The coefficient of CP1 covers the range  $0\text{--}10$  for  $\mu/m$ .

If at any instant during a computer run velocity exceeds  $100\text{ft/sec}$ , or distance is greater than  $100\text{ft}$ , this will result in amplifier overloading, and a false problem solution. Spot checks of velocity or distance voltage trends can be made at selected compute times, using the single shot facility, and  $s_{max}$  will correspond with  $v = 0$  at a particular time  $t$ . Alternatively, during repetitive integrator switching, an oscilloscope will serve to show amplifier overloads as a flattening or clipping of an output waveform, but this should not be confused with the short "hold" interval which separates the opening and closing of reset and compute switches.

#### RESCALING PROBLEM EXAMPLE 4

The programme of Problem Example 4 need not be confined to the vertical motion of an object in air, but could equally well apply to movement up and down an inclined plane in water, or else the horizontal progress of a fast wheeled vehicle being decelerated by braking forces, for example.

There are several ways of rescaling Problem Example 4, the most obvious being the adoption of other unit systems, such as miles/hour, centimetres/sec, or even inches/year. Providing that compatible units are employed, and computer voltages are correctly interpreted, there are no serious barriers to unit system rescaling. Probably the most straightforward way of verifying a new problem scaling is to set up a simple check problem, where known values of  $t$ ,  $a$ ,  $v$ , and  $s$  are computed for an object in a vacuum, to establish the relationships between static and dynamic voltages.

Where it is desired to extend the range of an existing unit system, increasing the value of computing capacitors by a factor of ten will reduce real time by ten. Similarly, a tenfold increase in real time is achieved when  $C_t$  values are divided by ten.

When employing large computing capacitors at short compute times, always ensure that the reset resistor  $R_r$  is small enough to completely discharge  $C_t$  during the reset interval. It is also possible to alter the computer voltage scaling so that, for example, 1 computer volt will equal 100 units instead of 10 units, but care should be taken to make sure that all voltages and potentiometer settings conform to the new scaling.

Finally, a word or two about variable acceleration. If the input to OA2 is transferred from the VS2 source to the output of OA1, acceleration will then be zero

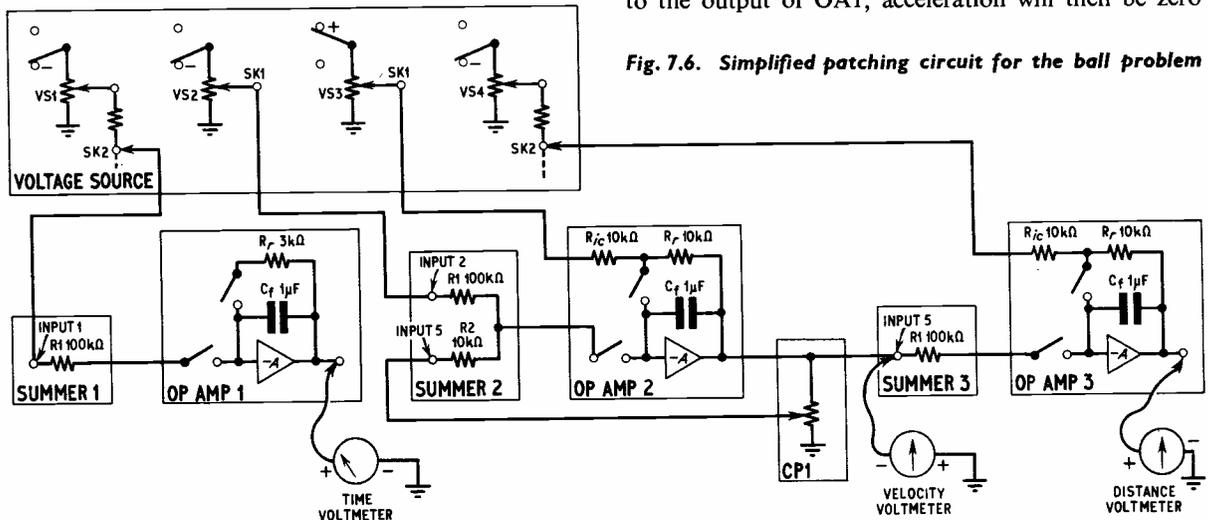


Fig. 7.6. Simplified patching circuit for the ball problem

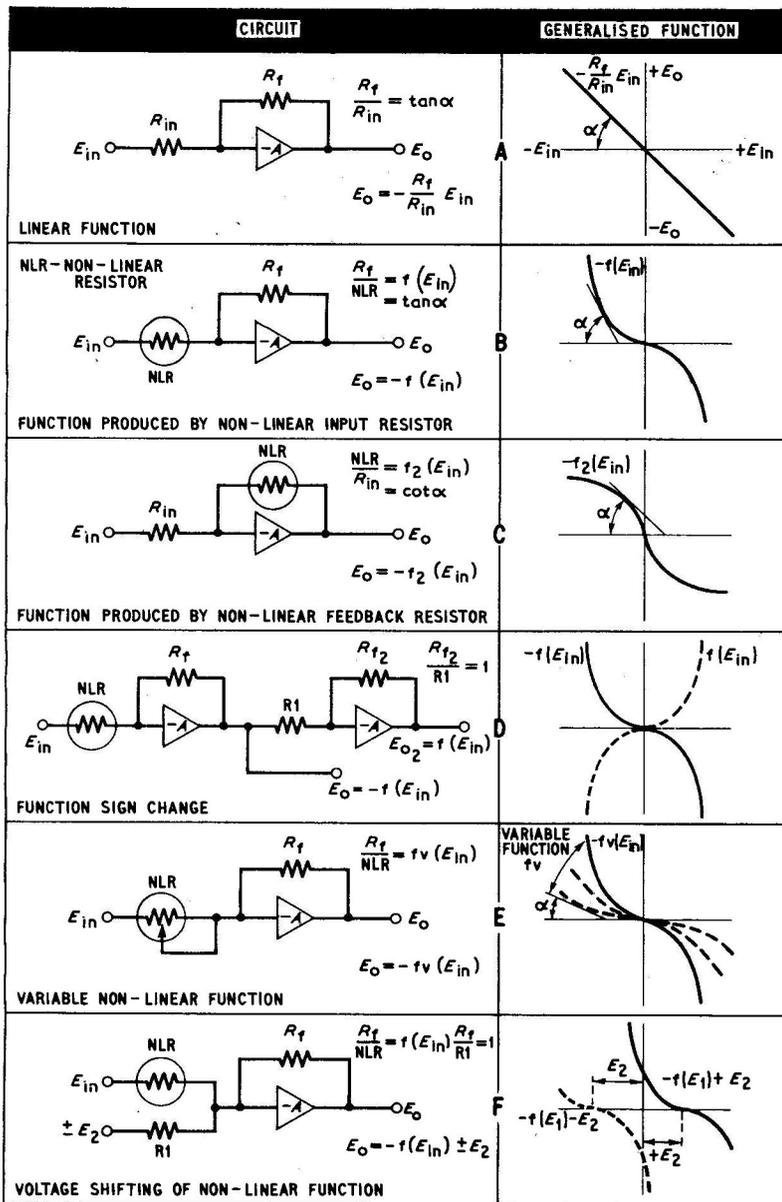


Fig. 7.7. Generating non-linear functions with a voltage dependent resistor

when  $t = 0$ , and increases linearly to  $10ft/sec^2$  when  $t = 1$  sec real time. VS1 can be used to adjust the magnitude of  $a$  when  $t > 0$ . Also, if OA1 initial conditions are inserted, in a similar manner to OA2 and OA3, many other time functions of  $a$  can be generated.

### UNIT "C" FUNCTION GENERATOR

UNIT "C" contains two diode-resistor networks, one for positive input voltages, and the other for negative inputs. The characteristics of each network can be adjusted separately by means of miniature pre-set potentiometers to give a wide range of possible functions, and optimum accuracy. The function generator is designed to be used in place of a normal computing resistor, at the input or in the feedback loop of an operational amplifier.

When employed for squaring an input voltage, with both networks operating in parallel, the function generator will accept input voltages of  $0 \pm 10V$ , and yields amplifier outputs of up to  $\pm 10V$ . Accuracy can be within 2 per cent of the indicated value, depending on the care taken in setting up a function, for input voltages between  $0.2V$  and  $9V$ .

### NON-LINEAR FUNCTIONS

Quite often some non-linear function of an applied voltage is needed in analogue computer work, two simple instances being the square or square root of a number. An arbitrary function may also be encountered, perhaps arising from experimental data for which no analytic expression is available.

Servo driven potentiometers and circuits consisting of biased diodes are widely used for generating non-linear functions, but the latter is deservedly popular because it can be adjusted to cater for a range of functions, and does not suffer from a severely limited frequency response.

To show how a diode function generator can give rise to non-linear functions, when allied to operational amplifiers, use is made here of the parallel which exists between the discontinuous behaviour of a biased diode network, and the smooth response of a voltage dependent resistor. Both can display a fall in resistance with an increase in applied voltage.

Consider first of all the circuit and generalised curve of Fig. 7.7a. Input and feedback resistors  $R_{in}$  and  $R_f$  are not influenced by applied voltage, therefore a straight line function is generated, while amplifier gain and  $\tan \alpha$  remains constant. However, if some form of non-linear resistor, or biased diode network, is substituted for  $R_{in}$  (NLR in Fig. 7.7b) the gain of the amplifier

tends to grow with an increase of  $E_{in}$ , and the tangent to the curve will vary according to some function  $f(E_{in})$ , arising from the characteristic of NLR. A related function  $f_2(E_{in})$  results when NLR is exchanged for  $R_f$ , as in Fig. 7.7c, but here the amplifier gain falls off with an increase of  $E_{in}$ . The curves of Fig. 7.7b and Fig. 7.7c only occupy two of four possible quadrants, but four quadrant operation can be achieved if the function is inverted by a sign changing amplifier, depicted in Fig. 7.7d.

Fig. 7.7e shows how curves, of widely differing slope and magnitude, may be generated if the characteristic of NLR is alterable. Finally, any fixed function will find wider application if its  $E_{in} = 0$  datum is shifted, as in Fig. 7.7f. Moreover, as a voltage shift can also be applied to the  $E_o$  axis, it becomes a simple matter to locate any portion of a curve in any quadrant.

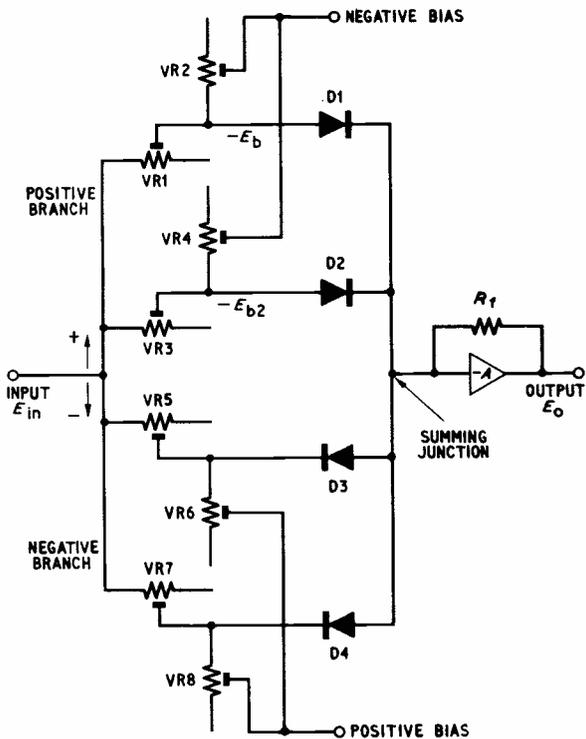


Fig. 7.8a. Circuit of a simple function generator

### BIASED DIODE NETWORK

The next step is to see how biased diode networks are used to achieve an increase of resistance with applied voltage, and thus imitate the behaviour of an ideal voltage dependent resistor. Unfortunately, currently available silicon carbide, selenium, and copper oxide resistors are far from ideal in many respects, and are not sufficiently accurate for serious use with operational amplifiers.

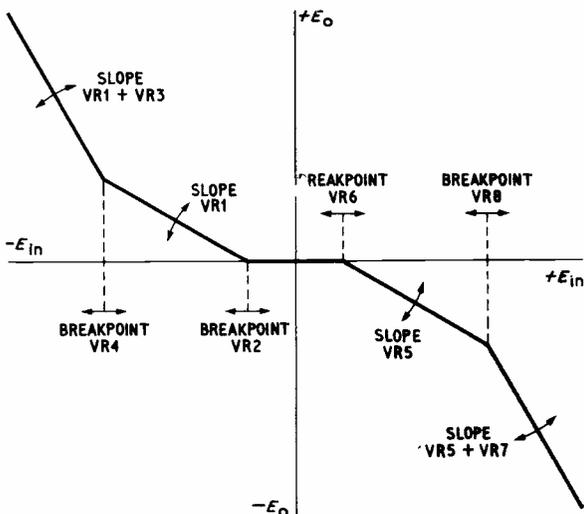
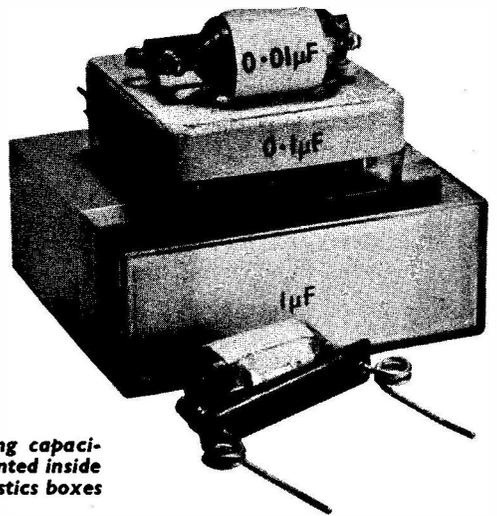


Fig. 7.8b. Adjustable characteristic of simple function generator



Computing capacitors mounted inside small plastics boxes

The UNIT "C" function generator is based on the simple circuit of Fig. 7.8a. In the absence of an input voltage all diodes are biased off, and the network can be represented by a very high value of resistance in series with the operational amplifier input, giving an amplifier gain of almost zero. If a positive voltage is gradually applied to the input terminal, there will be virtually no output until a point is reached where  $E_{in}$  is slightly larger than  $-E_b$ , whereupon D1 conducts and connects VR1 to the operational amplifier summing junction. Further increase of  $E_{in}$ , beyond  $-E_b$ , will produce a straight line output of slope determined by the amplifier gain  $R_f/VR1$ .

When  $E_{in}$  reaches approximately the level of  $-E_{b2}$ , D2 conducts and places VR3 in parallel with VR1, thus reducing even more the effective resistance of the network. It can be easily imagined that where a number of diodes and variable resistances are cascaded, the resistance of the network will continue to fall as  $E_{in}$  becomes larger still.

Bias voltage  $-E_b$  is determined by the relative resistances of VR1 and VR2, and the same applies to  $-E_{b2}$ , VR3 and VR4. Furthermore, the setting of VR1 will obviously affect the combined slope of VR1 and VR3 (see Fig. 7.8b), and it follows that all the resistance settings associated with D1 and D2 must be interrelated.

Considerations applying to the positive branch of circuit Fig. 7.8a are also pertinent to the negative branch formed by D3 and D4, and VR5-VR8, except that input and bias voltage polarities are reversed. There is no interaction between the resistance settings of the positive branch and the negative branch, and the two can be separated when required for independent use.

The output characteristic curve of Fig. 7.8b identifies slopes and breakpoints with VR1-VR8. As there are only two diodes in each branch, the result is a very rough approximation to a smooth curve. Generally speaking, the accuracy of a diode function generator is proportional to the number of diodes employed, but a natural rounding at the junction of straight lines does occur at low input voltage levels, due to the dynamic resistance of the diodes (not shown in Fig. 7.8b), so the deviation from a smooth curve is not as great as might be expected. Commercial diode function generators sometimes use more than 20 diodes to achieve accuracies of better than 1 per cent.

**Next month: Construction of UNIT "C" and some practical applications of this Function Generator.**

# BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

## TRANSISTORS PRICE

AC107	6/-	OC170	73/-
AC126	2/6	OC171	4/-
AC127	2/6	OC200	5/-
AC128	3/-	OC201	8/-
ACY17	5/-	2G301	2/6
AF114	4/-	2G303	2/6
AF115	3/-	2N711	10/-
AF116	3/-	2N1302-3	4/-
AF117	4/-	2N1304-5	5/-
AF118	3/6	2N1306-7	6/-
AF119	3/6	2N1308-9	8/-
AF178	10/-	2S303	2/6
BC211	5/-	<b>Power Transistors</b>	
BFY50	7/6	OC220	10/-
BSY25	3/6	OC23	10/-
BSY26	3/6	OC25	8/-
BSY27	3/6	OC26	5/-
BSY28	3/6	OC28	7/6
BSY29	3/6	OC35	5/6
BSY95A	3/6	OC36	7/6
OC41	2/6	GF826	40/-
OC44	1/11	2N2287	20/-
OC45	1/9	<b>Diodes</b>	
OC71	2/6	AA42	2/-
OC72	2/6	OA10	2/-
OC73	5/-	OA70	1/9
OC81	2/6	OA79	1/9
OC81D	2/6	OA81	1/9
OC83	4/-	OA182	2/-
OC139	2/6	IN914	1/6
OC140	3/6		

## EXCITING NEW PAKS

FOR AMATEURS, PROFESSIONALS, FACTORIES, ORGAN BUILDERS, AND THOSE PEOPLE THAT JUST USE LARGE QUANTITIES OF TRANSISTORS.

### XA PAK

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

### XB PAK

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706a, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £5.50 PER 500

PRICE £10 PER 1000

### XC PAK

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished block with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PACKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMICONDUCTORS. FREE PACKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PAK.

P/P 2/6 PER PAK (U.K.)

## BRAND NEW PRE-PAKS FOR BETTER VALUE

Selection from our lists

No.	Description	Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested	- 10/-
B2	4 Solar Cells Inc. Book of Instructions	- 10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors	- 10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors	- 10/-
B9	1 ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell	- 9/-
B53	25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s	Brand New - 10/-
B54	40 " " NPN To5	Trans Voltage - 10/-
B55	40 " " NPN To18	& Gain Fallouts 10/-
B56	40 " " NPN/PNP	All Tested - 10/-
B68	10 Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A 100-800 PIV	- 10/-
B69	20 Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planer	- 10/-
B74	5 Gld-Bnd. Diodes. 2 OA. 9 3OA5	- 10/-
B75	3 Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G399A	- 10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	- 13/-
C26	3 TEXAS Power Transistors 2S102A	- 13/-
C32	6 Top Hat Recs. 1S100 Type	- 13/-
A1	7 Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type	- 20/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors	- 20/-
A21	5 Power Transistors 1AD149/1OC26 and 3 others	- 20/-
AND MANY MORE		
FEW LEFT 70 AMP/400PIV. SCR. @		- 70/-

# FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

## TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH

SILICON • PLANAR • N.P.N. • P.N.P

All these types available

2N929	2N706	2S131	2S103	2N696	2N1613	2S733	BFY10
2S501	2N706A	2S512	2S104	2N697	2N1711	2N726	2S731
2N2411	2N3011	2S102	2N2220	2N1507	2N1893	2N2484	2S732

All tested and guaranteed transistors—unmarked. Manufacturers over runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (TEXAS)

**SN7430** 8 INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE **19/6**

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder. **20/- each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for:—

**ZENER DIODES TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS FULL PRE-PAK LISTS & SUBSTITUTION CHART**

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE **BI-PRE-PAK LTD** BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

## FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS

Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a thoughts and binary crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.1 5gns. L.2 10gns. No need to purchase both kits, you can start with L.2 which incorporates L.1. Details Free.

## NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

25	BSY95A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	1000 PIV 1 amp. Min. Silicon	DIODES 10/-
25	BSY26-27 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	10 Watt Silicon All Voltages	ZENERS 10/-
25	BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	4 amp. Stud. Silicon	RECTIFIERS 10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
40	1N914-6 OA200/202 Sub. Min. Silicon	DIODES 10/-
180	Min. Germ. High Quality	DIODES 10/-
25	2N706 A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-

PRE-PAK. N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NKT301-4 **5/- each**

TANTALUM CAPACITORS **4/- each**

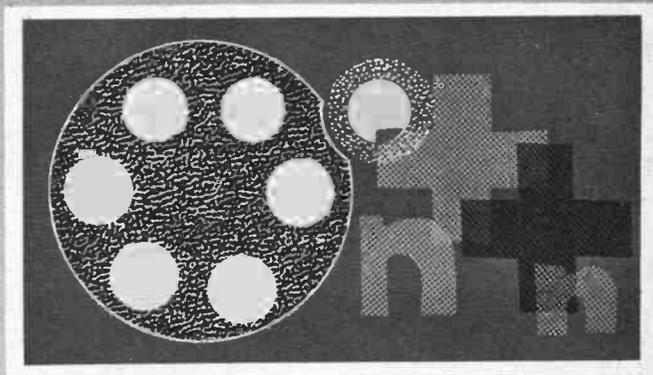
**FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS**

**BI-PRE-PAK LTD** DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

# nucleonics

## for the EXPERIMENTER

By M.L. Michaelis M.A.



### 9—PROGRAMME CONTROL CIRCUITS

**T**HE programme control section is a vital part of any computer system, whatever its function may be. In computers for arithmetical or other mathematical functions, the programme control section stores the commands for and coordinates the execution of the individual steps of a complex calculation.

A nucleonic equipment may be called upon to deal with numerous radioactive samples in succession, simultaneously or in groups, and it will possess one or more radiation meter channels for the purpose. Where more than one radiation meter channel is running simultaneously, the programme control section must also coordinate the readout of these channels within the logical framework of the experiment.

We find that the programme control circuits take such varied forms, according to the nature and purpose of a particular equipment, that it is particularly difficult to compose a general treatment. We must therefore rely more than ever on the practical example of our STRACE equipment, but in describing this, we will underline those aspects which bear more general implications.

#### THE MASTER TIMEBASE

A programme for a computer is the coordination of a sequence of functions according to a *time schedule*. The heart of any programme control section is thus a *master timebase* which defines the basic time units for the successive operational steps.

Various forms of timebases are found. High-speed digital computers for arithmetical operations usually employ crystal-controlled oscillators. Other systems may use a synchronous mains motor with suitable gearing and cam-driven switches.

In principle, any simple free-running oscillator may be used as timebase, provided its frequency stability is adequate for the intended functions of the equipment. The function of the master timebase is always to mark out equal intervals of time corresponding to the shortest programme step in the equipment. The master timebase frequency is thus equal to the reciprocal of the shortest programme step period. In the STRACE equipment, the shortest programme step takes 50 seconds, so that the master timebase runs at 0.02Hz. A simple free-running multivibrator is used here. Fig. 9.1 shows the circuit, which is tolerant of any convenient layout and may be constructed on a small piece of veroboard. Any silicon *npn* transistor type is suitable for all three positions, as

long as the current gain is at least 30, and the maximum dissipation rating without cooling fin at least 750mW for TR3. D1 is a small 10V Zener diode rated for at least 150mW dissipation. D2 is any silicon i.t. rectifier of the 0.5A class.

This circuit possesses extremely good long-term frequency stability, by virtue of the supply voltage stabilisation with D1 and the good stability of silicon transistors. The time for which TR1 is cut off and TR2 conducting is determined by R1/C2 and is about 49 seconds. The time for which TR1 is conducting and TR2 is cut off, is determined by R4/C1, and is about one second. During this brief one second interval, the voltage at the collector of TR2 rises to 10V, so that TR3 is made to conduct heavily, causing the timebase relay RLA to energise. The master timebase thus causes the (two) contacts of a relay to close briefly for about one second, once every 50 seconds.

#### THE PROGRAMME LOGIC

After the master timebase, the most important part of a programme control circuit is the programme logic. Not all steps of a composite programme will be of the same length. Some require only one basic time unit, whilst others require several basic time units. One function of the programme logic is thus to count-down from the master timebase, in order to derive the various required multiple time units.

In general, the count-down process must be carried out digitally, since it is not possible to prevent free-running analogue systems from getting out of step. When synchronisation is applied, the analogue system amounts to a digital one.

In our STRACE equipment, we happen to require two multiple time units, viz. 400 second and 800 second intervals, in addition to the basic interval of 50 seconds from the timebase. The programme logic circuit (Fig. 9.2) thus contains a chain of three binary counters producing an output (brief energising of relay RLA in Fig. 9.2) only for every eighth ( $2 \times 2 \times 2$ ) input pulse to TR1 from the master timebase. A fourth binary stage provides another output (brief energising of relay RLB in Fig. 9.2) for only every second appearance of the first output, i.e. for only every sixteenth input pulse from the master timebase. RLA and RLB thus energise briefly once every 400 and 800 seconds respectively, and since the count-down is effected digitally, these multiple periods remain rigidly in step with each other and with the master timebase.

# Build Your Own Heathkit Electronics

A kit for every interest — Home Workshop — Hi-Fi — Radio — Test — Amateur

## Latest STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1



Fully portable—own speakers

Kit £58. 0. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

Ready-to-use £70. 6. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

### FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

½ track stereo or mono record and playback at 7½, 3½ and 1½ ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback

circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumb-wheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker/headphone and external amplifier outputs... front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4W rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8" x 5" speakers. Operates on 230V a.c. supply.

Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build—so easy to use.

## Latest STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12

12 x 12 watts output

Kit £30. 10. 0 less cabinet P.P. 10/6

Ready-to-use £38 (incl. cab.) P.P. 10/6

Cabinet £2. 5. 0 extra



### FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

17 transistors, 6 diode circuit. ±1dB, .16 to 50,000Hz at 12W per channel into 8 ohms. Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. Modern low silhouette styling. Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel. Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power... over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sinked power transistors for cool operation—long life, 6 position source switch.

## High-performance CAR RADIO, CR-1



Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit.

8 Latest semiconductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes). For 12V positive or 12V negative earth systems. Powerful output (4W). Preassembled and aligned tuning unit. Push-button tone and wave change controls. Positive manual tuning. Easy circuit board assembly. Instant operation, no warm-up time. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desired. Can be built for a total price.

Kit (less speaker) £12.18.6 incl. P.T.

P.P. 4/6 6" x 4" Loudspeaker £1.4.5 extra.

Ready-to-use £19.12.6

(less speaker) P.P. 4/6

## Latest Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1

Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in x 5in special loudspeakers. For 220-250V a.c. mains operation. Overall cabinet size 15½ x 3½ x 10½in.



Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole Family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room filling volume.

Kit £28.6.0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

Ready-to-use £35.4.0

P.P. 10/6

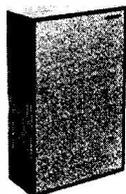
## A wide range of SPEAKER SYSTEMS

**HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM, Model SSU-1.** Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical/horizontal models with legs, Kit £12. 14. 6 P.P. 12/- Without legs, Kit £12. 0. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 7/6



SSU-1

**The BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM,** fully finished walnut veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special 12" bass unit and 4" mid/high frequency unit. Range 30-17,000Hz. Size 26" x 17" only 7½" deep. Modern attractive styling. Excellent value.



Berkeley

Kit £19. 10. 0. P.P. 13/6

Ready-to-use £24. 0. 0. P.P. 13/6

## Transistor Portables

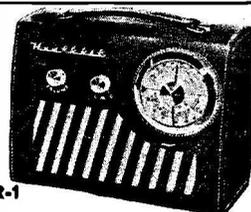
**UXR-1,** now available in Modern coloured cases or leather.

6 transistor, 1 diode circuit. 7 x 4in. speaker. LW and MW coverage. Case: brown leather, or colours navy blue, coral pink, lime green. Please state 2nd choice.

Kit £12. 8. 0. incl. P.T. Colour

Kit £13. 8. 0. incl. P.T. Leather P.P. 4/6

UXR-1

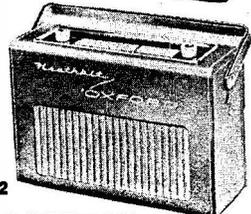


**UXR-2,** choice of black or brown real leather cases.

7 transistor, 3 diode circuit. Battery saving circuitry. LW and MW coverage. Pushbutton wave change. Slide rule tuning.

Kit £15. 10. 0. incl. P.T. Leather P.P. 6/-

UXR-2



SEE HEATHKIT MODELS AT:  
**GLOUCESTER**

Factory and Showroom, Bristol Road.

**LONDON**

233 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

**BIRMINGHAM**

17-18 St. Martin's House, Bull Ring.

Demonstrations by arrangement.

Deferred terms available over £10 (U.K. only).

Prices quoted are Mail Order prices.

Send  
for  
Latest  
FREE  
Catalogue

36 pages,  
many  
models  
in Colour

Please address all enquiries to

**DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. P.E.7, GLOUCESTER**

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE

Full details of model(s).....

NAME.....  
(BLOCK CAPS)

ADDRESS .....

Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice

HEATHKIT

# VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



**INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—  
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.  
BRAND NEW  
Keenest prices in the country.  
All Types (and Spares) from  
1/2 to 50 amp. from stock.**

**SHROUDED TYPE**  
1 amp, £5. 10. 0.      2.5 amps, £6. 15. 0.  
2 amp, £6. 15. 0.      4 amps, £9. 0. 0.  
5 amps, £9. 15. 0.      8 amps, £14. 10. 0.  
10 amp, £14. 10. 0.      10 amps, £18. 10. 0.  
12 amps, £21. 0. 0.      15 amps, £25. 0. 0.  
20 amps, £37. 0. 0.      37.5 amps, £72. 0. 0.  
50 amps, £92. 0. 0.

**OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)**  
1/2 amp, £3. 10. 0. 1 amp, £5. 10. 0.  
2 1/2 amps, £6. 12. 6.

**PORTABLE TYPE**  
1.5 amp. portable fitted metal case, voltmeter, lamp, switch, etc. £9.5.0.  
Similar to above 2.5 amp. £11.7.6.



## 100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.;  
25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.;  
250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1,000 ohm,  
280 mA.; 1,500 ohm, 230 mA.; 2,500 ohm, 2 a. Diameter  
3 1/2 in. Shaft length 3/4 in., dia. 1/8 in. All at 27/6 each.  
P. & P. 1/6.

**50 WATT.** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500  
ohm, 2 1/2 a. P. & P. 1/6.  
**25 WATT.** 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500  
ohm, 1 1/4 a. P. & P. 1/6.

## VENNER ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH

200-250 v. A.C. 20 amp. contacts twice on,  
twice off, at any manually pre-set time.  
Spring release (in case of power cut) fully  
tested £3/9/6. P. & P. 4/6. Or complete  
in weatherproof metal case (illustrated)  
£3/19/6, plus 4/6 P. & P. Can be supplied  
with solar dial, on at dusk—off at dawn.  
Prices as above.

## INSULATED TERMINALS

Available in red, white, yellow, black, blue  
and green. New 17/- per doz. 2/- P. & P.

## 230/250V. A.C. SOLENOID

Heavy duty type, approx. 3 lbs. pull. Price:  
17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

## 12/24V. D.C. SOLENOID

Approx. 8 oz. push. Price 8/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

## PRECISION INTERVAL TIMER

From 0-30 seconds (repetitive). Jewelled  
balanced movement. Lever re-set.  
Operates 230V. A.C. 5 amp. c/o Micro-  
switch. New. Price 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

## CONDENSERS

2,500 mfd 100v. 12/6 1/6 P. & P.  
4,000 mfd 25v. 10/- 1/6 P. & P. 4,000 mfd 50v. 15/-  
1/6 P. & P. 10,000 mfd 35v. 15/- 1/6 P. & P.

## CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output 230 v. A.C.  
Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case.  
Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet.  
Weight 17 lb. Price £11/10/0. P. & P. 15/-

## SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

30 volt 3 amp., 11/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.  
30 volt 5 amp., 16/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

## L.T. TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£4/5/0	6/-
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£6/5/0	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£4/10/0	4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£5/17/6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6/12/6	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6/5/0	7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£4/15/0	5/6
8	4, 6, 24, 32 v. at 12 amps.	£6/10/0	6/6

## DOUBLE WOUND VARIABLE LT TRANSFORMER

Input 230 v. A.C. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v. A.C. 0-36 v. at 5 amp. £9/12/6. P. & P. 8/6 0-36 v. at 20 amp. £21/0/0. P. & P. 15/-

## LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

## A.C. MAINS MODEL

Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

## LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with focusable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP. 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2.15.0. P. & P. 7/6.

## RESETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER

4 figure, 1,000 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation. £3/10/- P. & P. 1/6. 3 figure, 24 v. D.C. £1/12/6. P. & P. 1/6.

## DRY READ SWITCHES

New special offer of Dry Read Switches half amp. Contact. Size 1 1/8 x 1/8. 4 for 10/- Post Paid.

## MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH

3 banks of 11 positions plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

## COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6v. D.C. RELAY

2 change over, 30 ohm coil. 7/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. 3 for 20/-. Post paid.

## NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY

Sintered Cadmium Type 1-2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3 1/2 in., width 2 3/8 x 1 3/8 in. Weight: approx. 13 oz. Ex-R.A.F. Tested. 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

## SANWA MULTI RANGE METERS

New Model U50D Multi tester, 20,000 OPV, mirror scaled with overload protection. Ranges—d.c. volts: 100mV, 0-5 v., 250 v., 1,000 v.; a.c. volts: 2.5 v., 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 1,000 v.; D.C. current: 5 mA, 0-5 MA, 5 MA, 50MA, 250 MA. Complete with battery and test probe. £7/5/0 post paid. Three other models available from stock. Descriptive leaflet on request.

## THYRISTOR 400 piv, 5 amp., 14/6 THYRISTOR 400 piv, 8 amp., 28/6

## 220/240 v. A.C. COOLING UNIT

2,300 r.p.m. 6" blade size. Smooth powerful motor. All metal construction. Continuously rated. Individually tested. Offered at fraction of maker's price. £2.15.0. P. & P. 7/6.

## 230 VOLT A.C., GEARED MOTORS

Type D15G 5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch, £2/9/6, P. & P. 3/- Type B16G 80 r.p.m. 26lb. inch, £2/2/-, P. & P. 3/- Type D16G 13 r.p.m. 1.45lb. inch, £2/17/6, P. & P. 3/-

## A.C. CONTACTOR

2 make -- 2 break (or, 2 c/o). 15 amp. contacts. 230/240V. A.C. operation. Brand new. Price 22/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

## 20 Amp LEVER MICRO SWITCH

Brand new lever operated Micro Switch. 20 amp A.C. c/o contacts. Price 4/6 each plus 1/6 P. & P. 5 for £1 Post Paid.

# PRACTICAL TELEVISION CIRCUITS

The contents of this New Edition cover Pre-Amplifiers, Receivers, Aerials, Test Gear, TV Baby Alarms, Deaf Aids for TV Viewers and several novel and useful items.  
30/- By R. E. F. Street. Postage 1/6

**MULLARD DATA BOOK, 1968.** 3/6. Postage 6d.

**RADIO YEARBOOK, 1968.** 15/-. Postage 1/6.

**RADIO AND ELECTRONIC HANDBOOK,** by G. R. Wilding. 17/6. Postage 1/6.

**THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL,** by A. Douglas. 5th ed. 55/-. Postage 1/6.

**STRAIN GAUGES,** by H. K. P. Neubert. 35/-. Postage 1/6.

**RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, 1968** ed., by A.R.R.L. 45/-. Postage 4/6.

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS CIRCUITS.** Pub. Newnes. 17/6. Postage 1/6.

**RADIO VALVE DATA, 8th ed.** Compiled by "W.W." 9/6. Postage 1/6.

# THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books  
19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2  
Phone: PADDington 4185  
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

## 4-STATION INTERCOM



Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, School, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.  
£7/5/0

## WIRELESS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price 12 gns. P. & P. 7/6 extra

## INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Originally 8 gns. Now 65/-  
Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 3/6.

## Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.  
59/6  
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P) LTD  
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

# SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space  
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4 Phone 995 1560  
SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only  
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.  
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 0576

## SWITCHING METER AND RECORDER

The second function of a programme logic circuit, speaking quite generally, is the correct coordination of the multiple time intervals, which in turn determines the correct sequence of events in the controlled computer circuits. In the STRACE equipment, the 400 second intervals are used to switch the meter and chart recorder back and forth between the two rate-meter channels. Thus each channel is read-out and recorded alternately for 400 seconds.

Each time RLA in Fig. 9.2 energises briefly, the meter and recorder are connected to the other channel. For reasons explained below, each complete cycle of 16 master timebase steps (800 seconds) must commence with the meter and recorder on channel 2 for the first 400 seconds, followed by channel 1 for the last 400 seconds. After 16 pulses from the master timebase, the relays energise briefly simultaneously; RLA connects the meter to channel 2, and RLB feeds out a pulse to the scanner of the gamma ray spectrometer unit, to move it to the next energy step.

These correlations are obtained if the binary stages are set to zero before switch-on, i.e. if they are set to the state requiring eight subsequent pulses before RLA energises and 16 pulses before RLB energises. Furthermore, an additional pulse must be fed straight through to RLA if, and only if, the meter and recorder happen to be on channel 1 at the moment of switch-on.

## CORRELATION WITH MOTOR SUPPLY

The moment of switch-on is logically the moment at which the chart-recorder motor is switched on. Thus the correlation functions are combined with the mains switch for the chart recorder motor. A resting contact of this switch in the "motor off" position holds tags D and E of Fig. 9.2 shorted together, so that the positive supply voltage is fed via R44 and respective resistors and diodes, to all four binary stages as rest voltage. This holds the counter in the zero state indefinitely. When the chart recorder motor is switched on, this contact opens and the counter can run.

A further contact on the same switch connects a capacitor over to tag N. This capacitor is charged if, and only if, the meter and recorder happened to be connected to

channel 1, so that the charged capacitor then feeds one pulse to TR12, causing RLA to energise briefly at once and throw the meter correctly to channel 2. If it already happened to be on channel 2, it stays there, because the capacitor connected to tag N is then not charged. The normal channel changeover pulses energising RLA once every 400 seconds, are fed from the last of the three binary stages, via C25, to the other driver TR13.

## LOGIC CIRCUIT DETAILS

Whilst the particular circuit of Fig. 9.2 is certainly specific to the STRACE equipment, the methods are of quite general validity. Large professional equipments may use numerous binary or decimal counting stages to derive a large number of different multiple time units, each with its own relay amplifier, or purely electronic output amplifier with switch transistors in high-speed circuits. In addition, a complex system of set drivers will be required, to bring the circuits to a definite state at the outset, or to various combinations of states according to alternative available programmes.

The actual circuit bricks used in Fig. 9.2 are also quite typical of such circuits in general, although they certainly do not exhaust all possibilities for realising these logical functions with practical circuits.

Five basic circuits are here involved, viz. a Schmitt trigger, several drivers, several binary counters, two univibrators and two pulse switches as relay output stages.

## THE SCHMITT TRIGGER

The Schmitt trigger stage employs TR1 and TR2. It is a threshold switch. With no input voltage to TR1 base, this transistor rests permanently cut off, and TR2 rests conducting. As soon as a positive voltage applied to TR1 base exceeds a certain threshold value, the two transistors abruptly change over their roles, with TR1 then conducting the TR2 cut off. A sharp negative pulse thereby appears TR2 emitter.

The new state of the circuit persists until the input at TR1 base drops back below the threshold. A sharp positive pulse thereby appears at TR2 emitter.

An important feature of the circuit is that it is immaterial how rapidly or slowly the input threshold is exceeded, i.e. a slowly rising or falling d.c. input voltage is equally effective.

The Schmitt trigger is clearly a very effective amplitude discriminator, and is often used as such in kick-sorter amplifiers, as a further alternative to the circuits already discussed. It is also useful for regenerating sharp pulses where the input pulses have become distorted or rounded-off, e.g. after passing through lengthy cables.

The function here in Fig. 9.2 is to suppress relay contact rebounds, which would otherwise lead to spurious multiple counts. The input once every 50 seconds from the master timebase consists of brief shorting together of tags B and C of Fig. 9.2 by a timebase relay contact. C1 then charges via R1, at a rate slow compared to the time of closing of the relay contacts, so that even if contact rebounds take place, the voltage is applied only once and slowly to TR1 base.

But the binary counter stages require sharp pulses. The Schmitt trigger regenerates a single sharp pulse from each slow positive rise at TR1 base.

## THE DRIVERS

Drivers are simply impedance step-down stages, for feeding subsequent circuits requiring more current or power than the signal source can provide directly. At the same time, they provide decoupling, i.e. they function as buffer stages. All the drivers in Fig. 9.2 except TR12 are emitter followers, although this is not imperative in general. Any amplifier stage with power gain can serve as a driver.

The negative pulse produced by the Schmitt trigger when the positive input voltage appears, is fed via the driver TR3 to the first binary stage TR4, TR5. The positive pulse from the Schmitt trigger when the timebase relay drops off again and C1 discharges back below the threshold, is removed by D3.

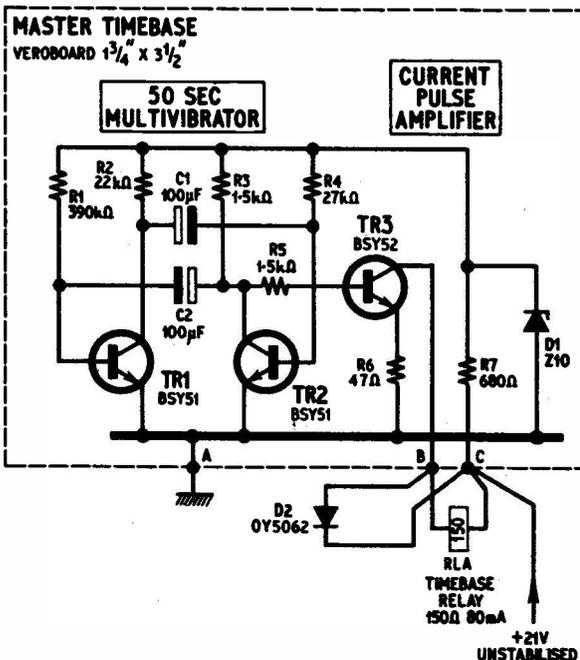


Fig. 9.1. STRACE RADIATION METER: circuit diagram of the master timebase (programme control)

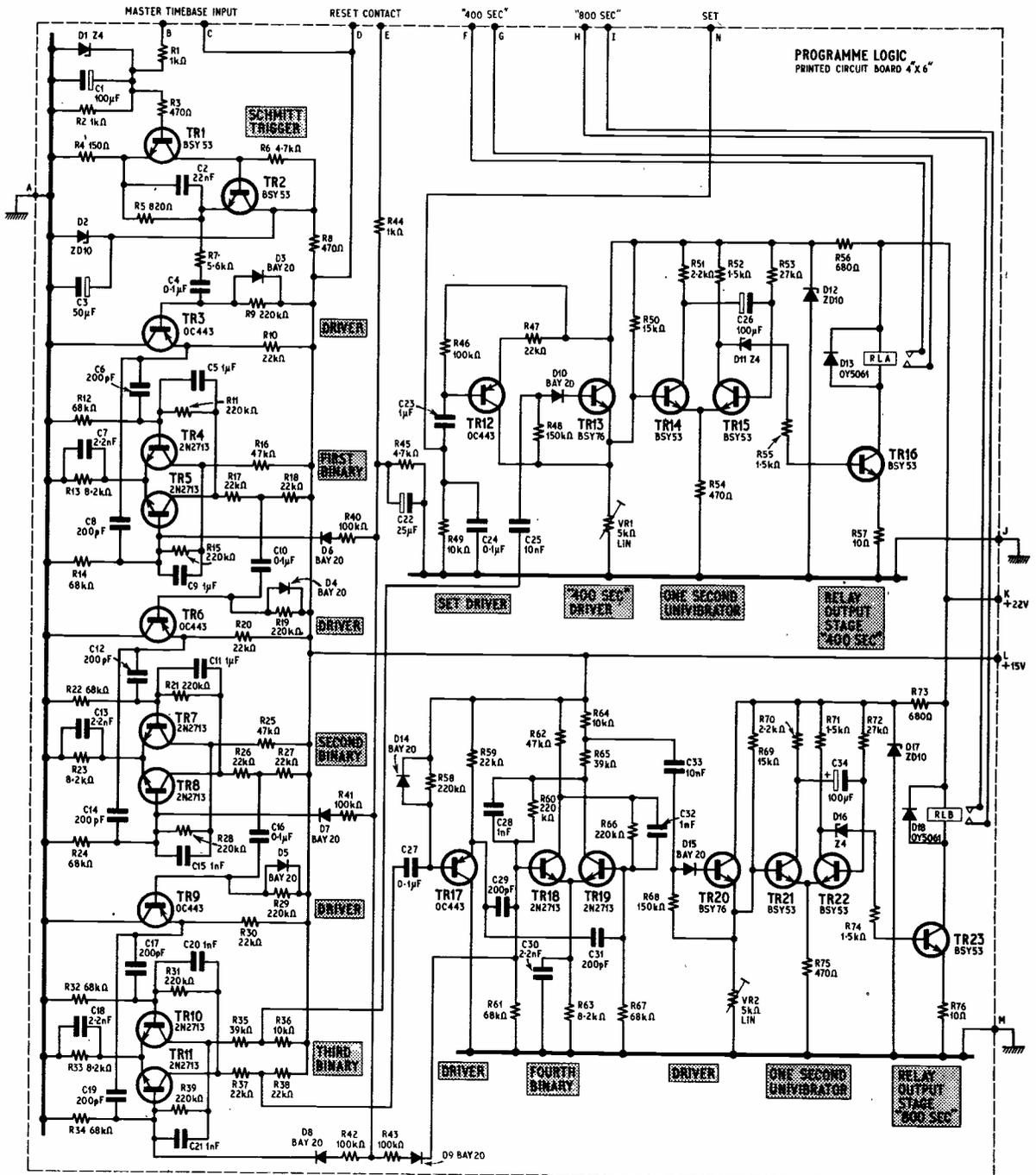
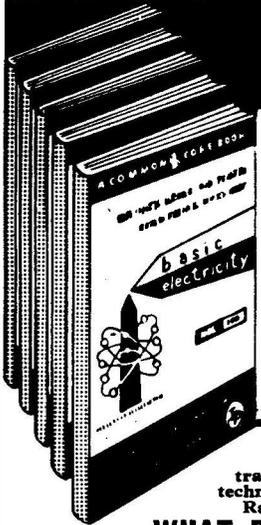


Fig. 9.2. STRACE RADIATION METER: circuit diagram of the programme logic section



# YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

## BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 vols.) ELECTRONICS (6 vols.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning

techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

### WHAT READERS SAY

"May I take this opportunity to thank you for such enlightening works and may I add, in terms, easily understood by the novice." L. W. M., Birmingham.

"I find that the new pictorial method is so easy to understand and I will undoubtedly enjoy reading the following five volumes: thank you for a wonderful set of books." C. B., London.

"Please accept my admiration for producing a long felt want in the field of understanding Electronics." S. B. J., London.

"The easiest set of manuals it has been my pleasure to study." J. P. P., Taunton.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION.

**POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!**

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, BROMLEY BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 72/- Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 84/- Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 5 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial.)

BASIC ELECTRICITY  BASIC ELECTRONICS

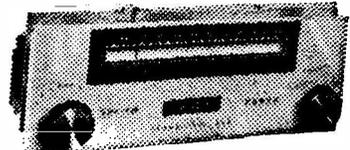
Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature ..... (If under 21 signature required of parent or guardian)

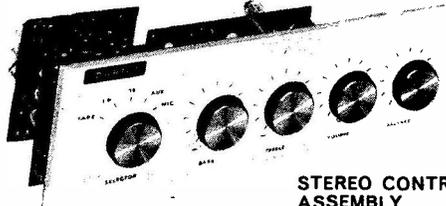
NAME .....  
BLOCK LETTERS .....  
FULL POSTAL ADDRESS .....

# MARTIN IS HIGH-FIDELITY

## PREFERRED FOR RELIABILITY, QUALITY, ADD-ON-ABILITY AND ECONOMY



F.M. TUNER



STEREO CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ONLY FROM MARTIN

MARTIN AUDIOKITS are available for Mono, and can be doubled up for stereo, or as complete stereo units. 3 ohm and 15 ohm systems are available. There is a special pre-amp for low output pick-ups and escutcheon panels to suit the arrangement you choose. The tuner is styled to match.

You can do so much with MARTIN kits. The system of using pre-fabricated transistorised units which can be interlinked in a variety of ways enables you to assemble the combination of your choice and then extend it unit by unit until you possess a full stereo gramophone and radio assembly. When new units are produced, they can be added to existing equipment very easily with the advantage that you can continue to use equipment you already have,

so that your installation is always up to date. Most important of all is the power and quality which MARTIN Audiokits give you. Their sturdy construction assures compactness without sacrifice to quality or efficiency. They offer excellent value, are very easily installed and will give years of unflinching service. That is why people prefer MARTIN — it's simple to instal, good to listen to, and looks completely professional.

## AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS • TUNERS • RECORDERS

UNITS INCLUDE:

- 5-stage input selector
- Pre-amp/tone controls
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms)
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms)
- Mains power supply
- F.M. Tuner

Start by sending for leaflets at once

Trade enquiries invited

**MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.** 154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX. ISLeworth 1161/2

### MARTIN ELECTRONICS

154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex  
Please send Recordakit/F.M. Tuner/Audiokit Hi-Fi Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)

Name .....

Address .....

P.E. 5/68

## DE LUXE PLAYERS

PORTABLE CABINET Asius/brated. To fit standard 69/16 player or autochanger.

RCS AMPLIFIER 3 WATT. Ready made and tested with UCL82 triode pentode valve and loud- 59/16

SUPERIOR AMPLIFIER. Built and tested. Better sound! Isolated AC Mains Transformer. 3 watt ECL82 triode pentode valve. Volume and tone controls with knobs. Quality Loudspeaker. 89/16

<b>SINGLE PLAYERS MONO</b>	<b>AUTOCHANGERS MONO</b>
Star (6 volt) 22.19.6	BSR Superslim 26.19.6
EMI Junior 23.19.6	Garrard 1000 27.19.6
Garrard SRP22 26.19.6	BSR Transcription UA70 27.19.6
Garrard SRP25 218.19.6	Stereo/Mono 212.19.6
Philips AG1018 211.19.6	Gerrard Stereo/Mono 212.19.6
Garrard LAB80 224.19.6	Model 3000 212.19.6
Garrard 401 229.19.6	Garrard AT60 214.19.6

All fitted LP/78 stylus and pickup crystal complete.

GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB.1. Ready cut-out for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000, SP25, AT60. 75/-  
GARRARD PERSPEX COVER SPEC.1 for WB.1 65/-

SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE METERS 45/- ea. Various calibrations and movements, 100 Microamp; 1 Milliamper; 50-0-50 Microamp, etc. S.A.E. for list.

## SELCOL

GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER

ONE WATT OUTPUT. Portable cabinet 12 x 4 x 9in, all transistor, fitted 7 x 4in speaker. Volume control. Jack socket. Uses PP9 battery. OUR PRICE 79/16. Post 5/6. Worth double.



RETURN OF POST DESPATCH

## RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Written guarantee with every purchase. (Export: Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. Tel. 01-884-1665

**THE E.A.R. RECORD PLAYER CABINET 59/6**  
strongly built wooden cabinet covered in Blue and Grey leathercloth. Size 15 x 17 x 8in. Motor Board 14 1/2 x 12in ready cut out for B.S.R. Monarch UA12/14/15/16/25 decks. Amplifier space size 14 x 7 3/8in. The baffle is cut out for a 6 1/2in. speaker. Post 5/6

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS	CAN TYPES
2/250V ... 2/3	100/25V ... 2/-
4/250V ... 2/3	250/25V ... 2/8
8/450V ... 2/3	500/25V ... 4/-
16/450V ... 3/8	8+8/450V 3/8
32/450V ... 3/8	8+16/450V 3/8
25/25V ... 1/9	16+16/450V 4/3
50/50V ... 2/-	32+32/350V 4/6

SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250mF 15V 2/-; 500, 1000mF 50V 8/8; 5000mF 25V 9/6. CERAMIC. 500V 1pF to 0.01mF, 9d. Discs 1/-.

**PAPER TUBULARS**  
350V-0-1 9d. 0-5 2/8; 1mF 3/-; 2mF 150V 3/-; 500V-0-001 to 0-05 9d. 0-1 1/-; 0-25 1/8; 0-5 3/-; 1,000V-0-001, 0-0022, 0-0047, 0-01, 0-02, 1/8; 0-047, 0-1, 2/8. E.H.T. CONDENSERS. 0-001mF, 7kV, 6/6; 20kV, 10/6. SILVER MICA. Close tolerance (plus or minus 1pF). 5 to 47pF, 1/-; ditto 10/- to 300pF, 1/-; 1,000 to 5,000pF, 2/- TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF+178pF, 10/6; 365pF, miniature 10/-; 500pF standard with trimmers, 9/6; 500pF midret less trimmers, 7/8; 500pF slow motion, standard 9/-; small 2-gang 500pF 18/9; Single "0" 365pF 7/8. Twin 10/- SHORT WAVE. Single 10pF 25pF, 50pF, 75pF, 100pF, 180pF, 5/8 each. Can be ganged. Coilers 9d each. TUNING. Solid dielectric, 100pF, 300pF, 500pF, 5/- each. TRIMMERS. Compression ceramic 30, 50, 70pF, 1/-; 100pF, 150pF, 1/3; 250pF, 1/6; 600pF, 750pF, 1/9.

250V RECTIFIERS. Selenium; wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10/- CONTACT COOLED; wave 60mA 7/6; 85mA 9/6. Full wave 75mA 10/-; 150mA 19/6; TV rectis. from 10/-.

**'SONOCOLOR' CINE RECORDING TAPE**  
5in reel, 900ft with LP stroke markings also cine light deflector-mirror for synchronisation. 14/- ea.

JACK SOCKET 8d. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6; Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. DIN 1-pin 1/8, 6-pin 1/8; Lead 3/6; Phono Plug 1/-; JACK PLUGS 8id. Chrome 3/-; 2.5mm; 3.5mm 1/8; DIN 3-pin 3/8; 5-pin 5/- WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 4/8 each. 1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, 4/8 each. Wavechange "MARKIS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 5 p. 2-way, 12 p. 2-way, 17/-; 3-wafar 22/- TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 2/8; sp. dt. 3/8; sp. dt. 3/8; sp. dt. 4/6 PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP.78 Turnover GP67 and Stylus 25/-; ACOS GP67 15/-; Stereo 35/-

## BAKER MAJOR £8



30-14,500 c.p.s., latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special BAKER magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 30 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8, or Module as illus. 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover and baffle. £10.19.6.

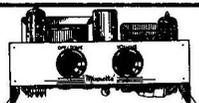
"BONDACOUST" CABINET WADDING 18in wide, 2/6ft.

BAKER "GROUP SOUND" SPEAKERS—POST FREE

'Group 25'	'Group 35'	'Group 50'
12in 6gns. 50 watt	12in 8 1/2gns. 35 watt	15in 18gns. 50 watt

E.M.I. Cone Tweeter 3 1/2in square, 3-20kc/s. 10W 17/6. Quality Horn Tweeters 2-18kc/s. 10W 29/6. Crossover 16/6. LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 21in. 3in. 4in. 5in. 7 1/4in. 15/6 each; 5in 22/6; 6in 18/6; 10in 30/-; 12in. Double cone 3 or 15 ohm 35/-; 10 6in. 30/-; 8 1/2in. 21/-; E.M.I. Double Cone 13 1/2in. 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/- SPECIAL OFFER: 8 ohm, 21in; 20 ohm, 2 1/2in, 2 1/2in; 25 ohm, 6in, 6in; 35 ohm, 3in; 15/6 TYPE 15 ohm, 7 1/2in, 10 2 1/2in.

## MINETTE AMPLIFIER



For Hi-Fi Record Players. A.c. Mains Transformer. Chassis size 7 x 3 1/2 x 4 1/2in high. Valves ECL82, EZ80. Two stage negative feedback. Quality output 3 ohm matching. Bargain offer complete with engraved control panel, valves, knobs, volume and tone controls. 79/16 wired and tested. Post 5/6

C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-.  
337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON  
CALLERS WELCOME

## NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 37/6. 11 element, 45/-; 14 element, 52/6. 18 element, 60/-; Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm, 7 element, 60/-; 11 element, 67/-; 14 element, 75/-; 18 element, 82/6. Mast Mounting with 2in. clamp, 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-; Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete, 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-; Complete assembly instructions with every unit. Low Loss Cable, 1/4 yd. U.H.F. Pre-amps from 75/-; State clearly channel number required on all orders.

### BBC · ITV AERIALS

**BBC (Band 1).** Telescopic loft, 25/-; External S/D, 30/-; "H", 22.15.0.  
**ITV (Band 3).** 3 element loft array, 30/-; 5 element, 40/-; 7 element, 50/-; Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6. 5 element, 52/6.  
**Combined BBC/ITV.** Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 57/6; 1+5, 67/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.  
**VHF transistor pre-amps,** 75/-.

**COMBINED BBC1-ITV-BBC2 AERIALS**  
1+3+9, 70/-; 1+5+9, 80/-; 1+5+14, 90/-; 1+7+14, 100/-; Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D, 15/-; "H", 32/6. 3 element, 15/-; External units available Co-ax. cable, 8d. yd. Coax. Plug, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-; Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/-. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOME  
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

**K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)**  
27 Central Parade, New Addington  
Surrey—CRO-OJB  
LODGE HILL 2266

## COLOUR TV

WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE PAL SYSTEM

By PATCHETT 40/- P. & P. 1/-

FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL MAGNETIC TAPE UNITS, by Univac. 21/- P. & P. 1/-.

BRIDGES AND OTHER NULL DEVICES, by Turner. 26/- P. & P. 1/-.

TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MECHANICS, by Schroder. 21/- P. & P. 1/-.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL. New ed., by Douglas. 55/- P. & P. 1/6.

F.E.T. CIRCUITS, by Turner. 21/- P. & P. 1/-.

COMPUTER CIRCUIT PROJECTS YOU CAN BUILD, by Boschen. 24/- P. & P. 1/-.

ELECTRONIC MOTOR CONTROL, by Lytel. 30/- P. & P. 1/3.

ELEMENTS OF TRANSISTOR PULSE CIRCUITS, by Towers. 35/- P. & P. 1/-.

ELECTRONIC NOVELTY DESIGNS, by Kampe. 8/6 P. & P. 9d.

PRACTICAL OSCILLOSCOPE HANDBOOK, by Turner. 25/- P. & P. 1/-.

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

## UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2  
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

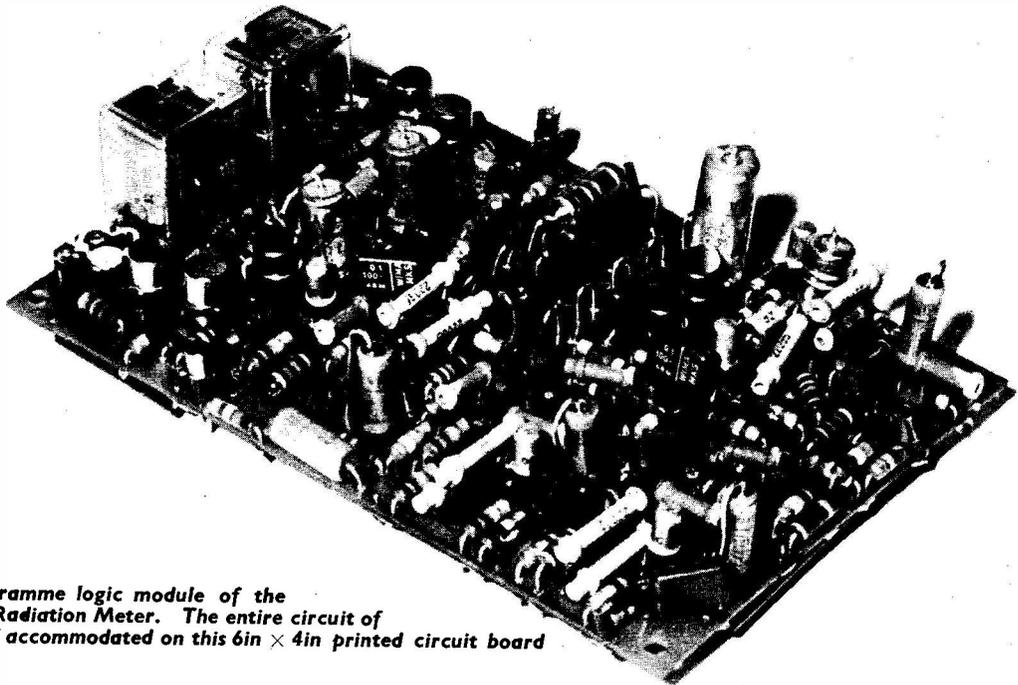


**MATERIALS FOR THE RADIO CONTROL DEVICES IN THIS ISSUE AVAILABLE FROM TELERADIO**

Specialists in Radio Control Systems

Send S.A.E. for breakdown price lists of the components required, quoting P.E./RC/68

**TELERADIO ELECTRONICS**  
325-7 FORE STREET  
EDMONTON, LONDON, N.9  
01-807 3719



**The programme logic module of the STRACE Radiation Meter. The entire circuit of Fig. 9.2. is accommodated on this 6in × 4in printed circuit board**

Similarly for the drivers TR6, TR9, TR17 between the successive binary stages; these feed the negative pulses from the respective binary stage collectors to the next binary stage, whereas the respective diodes D4, D5, D14 remove the positive pulses on the other phase.

#### **THE BINARY STAGES**

The four binary stages are all identical in principle. We will consider the first one, TR4, TR5.

The complete symmetry and d.c.-coupling of the two transistors gives the circuit two stable states, which can each be maintained for any length of time, until a suitable disturbance arrives to throw the circuit into the other stable state.

At the outset, the circuit is unambiguously held in the state with TR5 conducting and TR4 cut off due to the low collector potential of TR5. TR5 is held conducting by the positive voltage fed in via the reset contact D, E, R44 and R40/D6.

When the reset contact is opened, this state persists until a negative pulse arrives from the driver TR3. This cuts-off TR5 via C8. The resulting rise of collector voltage of TR5 then cuts-on TR4 via C5, whereafter the new state persists, with TR4 now conducting and TR5 cut off. The positive pulse from TR5 collector was suppressed by D4, as far as the next driver TR6 was concerned, so that the pulse is not fed to the next stage.

The second negative pulse from the driver TR3 now cuts-off TR4 via C6, so that TR5 is cut-on again via C9. The resulting negative pulse from TR5 collector circuit is now fed via C10 and the driver TR6 to the next binary stage. Thus only every second pulse is passed on to the next stage.

Only every eighth original input pulse reaches the third binary stage TR10/TR11 such that a positive pulse appears in TR10 collector circuit and a negative pulse simultaneously in TR11 collector circuit. The former drives the 400 second relay circuit, and the latter the fourth binary circuit, which in turn produces a positive pulse in TR19 collector circuit every alternate time, for driving the 800 second relay circuit.

#### **DIGITAL COUNTING OF PULSES**

Binary stages may be used in very similar arrangements for counting the radiation detector pulses. Thus if an electromechanical counter mechanism can not respond

faster than 25Hz, pulse frequencies of 50Hz can be handled if one binary stage is interposed between the radiation detector and the counter circuit. If four binary stages are interposed, pulse frequencies of up to 400Hz can be handled by the same counter mechanism, since they are scaled down to 25Hz.

Various arrangements of pulse feedback between successive binary stages permit scaling to powers of ten instead of powers of two, if required. Special ten-cathode neon tubes, or cathode ray tubes with ten stable positions of the electron beam, and a number of other special devices are also available for decimal scaling. These give their own luminous indication of intermediate counts, whereas resistor networks and neon lamps must be used to sense and display the intermediate count states of a binary counter chain.

All these types of circuits are found in radiation meters which operate digitally. It is easy to see that overall circuit complexity rapidly becomes much greater than that of ratemeter circuits, if fast digital counting rates are required. A ratemeter (analogue) circuit does not increase in complexity for faster counting rates.

#### **THE UNIVIBRATORS**

The Univibrators TR14/TR15 and TR21/TR22 respectively in Fig. 9.2, are once again merely pulse expanders, of the kind we have already met in the kick-sorter amplifier and pip generators.

Considering the first one, this rests normally with TR14 cut off and TR15 conducting. A positive pulse from the driver TR12 or TR13 causes TR14 to conduct and TR15 to cut off. This new state persists for about one second, determined by C26/R53. Thereafter, the circuit returns of its own accord to the original state. The collector potential of TR15 is thus large positive for about one second each time.

#### **THE PULSE SWITCHES**

TR16 is thereby turned-on hard via D10 and R55, causing relay RLA to energise for one second and close its contact F,G for this duration. The pulse switches TR16 and TR23 are simply Class C current amplifier stages.

**Next month: The overall programme control circuit, the facilities provided, and some hints concerning operational use.**



# BOOK REVIEWS

## AMATEUR RADIO CIRCUITS BOOK

Compiled by G. R. Jessop  
Published by the Radio Society of Great Britain  
120 pages, 8½ in × 5 in. Price 10s 6d

**A**LTHOUGH intended primarily for the transmitting amateur or short wave listener, the latest edition of this very popular work contains a number of circuits of general interest.

In addition to practical circuits for receiver pre-amplifiers (five alternatives), converters (14), and transmitter modulators (16)—to mention a few—there is a section on test equipment which includes a.f. and r.f. signal generators and wobblers, CR bridges, and valve voltmeters. Also useful outside the “ham” field are a speech compressor and a variety of voice-operated switches.

Circuit description is kept to an absolute minimum, but component values and details for winding coils, etc. are included in all cases. Valve designs outnumber transistor by about two to one.

H.E.O.

## INSTRUMENTS ELECTRONICS AUTOMATION PURCHASING DIRECTORY 1968

Prepared by the publishers of *Instrument Review*,  
*Electronic Engineering*, and *Control*  
Published by Morgan Bros. Ltd.  
708 pages, 11½ in × 9 in. Price £5

**P**REVIOUSLY published as *IEA Year Book and Buyers Guide*, this fourth edition incorporates many changes—and now has a new and more apt title.

This is a comprehensive reference to British manufacturers of electronic components and equipment, instruments, and other related products. It is sure to find its way into the purchasing departments of businesses and official organisations whose responsibilities include the specifying and ordering of such equipment or components.

Obviously this is not the kind of book P.E. readers in general will rush to buy. But *in particular*, it will be of interest to those whose employment brings them into the above mentioned areas of activity, and this must also include members of the teaching profession concerned with scientific projects. Apart from these special cases, the general reader of this magazine will at least be interested to know that such a work of reference exists, and he will doubtless be able to gain access to a copy at his local reference library, if ever the need arises.

The main body of this volume consists of the Buyers Guide containing over 4,800 product headings; under each are listed firms that make or market such items.

A simple coding system differentiates between various sub-divisions of the main category wherever appropriate. The indexing and cross referencing is well organised and clear, although one could indulge in a few minor quibbles. For example, why are transistors listed under “Valves, Semiconductors” (following “Valves, Gas and Liquid”)? Strange, since rectifiers (truly *valves!*) are listed as such, separately. Such an important component as the transistor deserves entry under its own name or, at least, under “Semiconductors.”

Other sections directly related to the Buyers Guide include Manufacturers’ Addresses, Trade Names, and Illustrated Products—a collection of manufacturers’ advertisements providing a useful expansion of the bare facts listed elsewhere.

There are also the following supporting features: Associations Addresses (the I.E.E.T.E. is listed, but not the S.E.R.T.; likewise, the R.S.G.B., but not the E.O.C.S.); Who’s Who in the industry; and Who Buys—persons responsible for supplies in U.K. Public Services. The final section, Equipment Surveys, covers 14 different kinds of equipment (e.g. analogue computers, microelectronics, hygrometers) with tabulated technical data enabling immediate comparison to be made between various products.

D.D.R.

## TAPE RECORDING

By C. N. G. Mathews  
Published by Museum Press Ltd.  
128 pages, 8½ in × 5½ in. Price 20s

**T**HIS is an informative little book which touches on most aspects of tape recording and which requires scant preknowledge of physics or electronics to understand, and as such it serves adequately to instruct any enthusiastic tyro both in the principles and practise of his intended hobby.

From preliminary chapters on sound and its recording, a functional understanding of the recorder is realised through chapters on the recording and reproduction processes. Here magnetism basics and the operational relationship between tape and heads is examined in considerable detail. There is also an interesting evaluation of simple equalisation circuits as encountered in record/playback amplifiers.

A chapter on microphones and loudspeakers makes no mention of two important electrical characteristics, namely sensitivity and output impedance, in its outlines of microphone types.

The remaining half of the book is devoted in the main, to a practical appreciation of the capabilities of a tape recorder and examples are given of converting a short story into a play, with dialogue interspersed with suitable effects, and of production techniques employed in the recording of debates and dramatic productions. The mechanics of tape editing and splicing is also explained.

A penultimate chapter on recorder servicing provided a chuckle, for under a sub-heading “Valve Troubles” one reads—“Another common valve fault is microphony.—Then the valve acts as a microphone and you get anything from a continuous howl to a ‘pong’ every time your cat shakes his whiskers.”—That’s one fault that should be a “stinker” to troubleshoot.

G.G.



## THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CATALOGUE THAT SETS THE STANDARD

Used and  
acclaimed by:-

**SCIENTISTS  
ENGINEERS  
TECHNICIANS  
TEACHERS &  
STUDENTS**

This edition of the Home Radio Catalogue is the result of ten years of careful selecting, compiling and indexing. It is the finest, most comprehensive we have ever produced—it has 256 pages, over 7,000 items listed and over 1,300 illustrations. With each catalogue we supply our unique Bargain list, Book Mark giving Electronic Abbreviations, an Order Form, an addressed envelope, and 5 vouchers each worth 1/- when used as directed. All this for only 7/6 plus 2/- post and packing. Send the attached coupon today, with your cheque or P.O. for 9/6.

Of course no catalogue is ever really finalised. As soon as we have one edition off the press, our researchers get busy finding out what is the latest in the world of Radio and Electronics ready for the next printing.

Please write Name and Address in block capitals

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd., Dept. PE, 187 London Road, Mitcham, CR4 2YQ.

### TWO SCOOPS FROM "KING'S"

## CONTINUOUS LOOP

(NEVER ENDING — NO REWINDING)

## TAPE CASSETTE

**BULK PURCHASE  
RIDICULOUS PRICE**

IDEAL BACKGROUND MUSIC — LANGUAGE COURSES, ETC. 200ft. HIGH QUALITY AMPEX TAPE. WILL FIT ALL TAPE RECORDERS.

CANNOT BE REPEATED

NEARLY ALL GONE

HURRY! NOW ONLY **18/-** EACH P&P 6d.

FULL CIRCUIT — INSTRUCTIONS — PARTS LIST TO BUILD YOUR OWN TELEPHONE ANSWERING/RECORD MACHINE — QUICK — AUTOMATIC

TAKES 100's OF CALLS: **25/-**  
CHEAP TO BUILD. SEND NOW

**7" AMPEX TAPE SPOOLS, ONLY 2/6**

P. & P. 6d.

**KING'S TELE-SERVICE CO.**  
105/107 DAWES ROAD, FULHAM, S.W.6

FULHAM 1668-2998

# TEACH YOURSELF ELECTRONICS AND RADIO IN YOUR OWN HOME

## ELECTRONICS KIT

Basic Transistor characteristics  
to Advanced Digital Circuitry

## RADIO KITS

Diode Detectors to  
Super-Heterodyne Receiver

**NO** Special Tools  
Other Tuition **NEEDED**

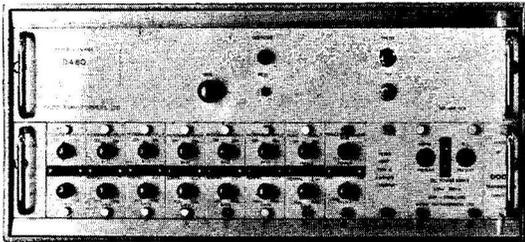
# RADIONIC

Stephenson Way  
Three Bridges  
Crawley, Sussex

Crawley 27028

# 50 watt RMS Solid State Amplification for only £40

- Full 50 watt RMS output. 50 c/s—10 Kc/s  $\pm$  1/2 db.
- 3 db roll-off frequencies 30 c/s and 18 Kc/s.
- Hi-Fi performance at reduced power outputs of 30 watts or less.
- 100 volt line output, reducing speaker line losses and enabling the latest speaker techniques to be employed.
- Hum and noise level better than -70 db at full power.
- Unique short-circuit protection, incorporating patented electronic fuse with reset.
- Integral power pack for mains supply 200/250v. included in price.
- Despatched, assembled and fully tested ready for immediate use.



Plug in input modules available for:-  
Microphones, Guitars (Electric bass), Record players (Choice of 3 modules—High output crystal, Medium output crystal, Compensated crystal).  
Music matching module (1/2 megohm input impedance takes up to one volt input, i.e. suitable for matching tape recorders, AM and FM tuners, electronic organs etc.)  
Tone control module 15 db lift and cut at 30 cps and 15,000 cps. Zero insertion loss.  
Algebraic 8 input mixer module.  
Separate gain control and DC on/off switch on each module, except tone control and mixer.  
Pre-wired cassette available to accept your selection of up to 8 input modules plus mixer, plus semi-stabilised power supply.  
Cabinet suitable for 50 watt systems (as illustrated above) £6. 0. 0.  
Cabinet suitable for 100 watt or 150 watt systems (2 or 3 amplifiers in parallel) £8. 0. 0.  
Amplifier chassis size 19 in. x 3 1/2 in. front panel x 8 1/2 in. deep.

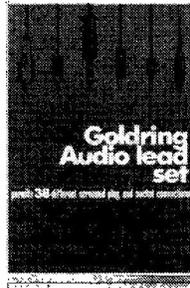
**dodd** DODD TRANSFORMERS LIMITED

Manufacturing Electronic Engineers  
BRADLEY ROAD, TROWBRIDGE, WILTSHIRE  
TELEPHONE TROWBRIDGE 5401 TELEEX 44285  
Member of the John James Group of Companies



## Short of a lead?

With a 3-pin DIN plug on one end and 3.5mm jack on the other? With the Goldring Screened Audio Lead Set, you've got it—instantly—at your finger tips. And 37 other different equipment-to-equipment connections as well. With cable lengths of 20", 40", or 60" according to the combinations you use. All tidily and instantly to hand in a small neat storage box. There's no longer any need to have an unwieldy collection of dozens of different leads... and still be short of the right one! This new Goldring set will give you most of the connections you're ever likely to want—without searching for cables and plugs, without soldering, without waiting, without further expense. The Goldring Audio Lead Set, from your Hi-Fi dealer, is a real investment at **£3.6.0**



\*Goldring are now marketing an extremely useful range of individually packed leads, plugs, sockets and connections for audio enthusiasts.

**GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (G.B.) LTD.,**

486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11.  
Tel: Leytonstone 8343.

## GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL

A Guide to full listening enjoyment



The Manual is much more than a catalogue of Goodman's High Fidelity Loudspeakers—it contains informative articles, including advice on stereo, special beginners page, and full cabinet drawings. You'll find it interesting as well as informative.

The Perfect Combination  
**MAXAMP 30**

**TRANSISTORISED STEREOGRAPHIC HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER** 15 + 15 watts · Silicon solid state integrated pre-amplifier · Negligible distortion · **£54.0.0.**

### STEREOMAX

**MATCHING AM/FM STEREOGRAPHIC FM TUNER** Transistorised · Outstanding specification · Stereo decoder (optional) · **£65.5.0 + £15.14.0 P.T.**

Both **MAXAMP 30** and **STEREOMAX** have polished wood cases (10 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 7 1/4" deep) in Teak or Walnut to order.

Full specifications of the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax are given in the High Fidelity Manual—send the coupon for your **FREE** copy—or pay an early visit to your Goodman's dealer.

**FREE** Please send Hi-Fi Manual together with name and address of my nearest Goodman's dealer.

Name .....

Address .....

PE7

**GOODMANS LOUDSPEAKERS LTD**  
AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX. Tel: 01-902 1200

## PICK-UPS: THE KEY TO HI-FI

By J. Walton

Published by Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd.

102 pages, 7½in × 4½in. Price 12s 6d

**C**HOOSING a gramophone pick-up can be a hazardous affair. And yet so much depends upon the ultimate choice, not only the quality of reproduction obtained, but the treatment given to the record during the process of playing. Damage or distortion induced at this stage is irrevocable. The lesson is obvious—learn precisely what is expected of a pick-up and what mechanical problems are involved in the translation of the groove modulation into an electrical impulse, and then look around at the devices offered on the market and choose with knowledge and discrimination. Manufacturers' literature does not always give the most important criteria, and the non-technical or semi-technical enthusiast is well advised to study J. Walton's excellent little book for authoritative guidance on the subject.

This is the second edition of a work which has been widely acclaimed by hi-fi enthusiasts. The text is supported by clear diagrams and there are a number of electron micrographs which graphically demonstrate the damage and other ill effects that can be caused to a record groove under certain abnormal playing conditions.

Purchase of this book may well prove to be a small investment providing ample dividends in well preserved records capable of giving hundreds of top quality performances.

D.D.R.

## DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER

*continued from page 492*

similar to a two-stroke motor-cycle engine! This intermittent running is known as "skip cycling" and can be explained as follows.

At very low speeds an impulse of energy at the end of one positive half-cycle, as explained above, causes the motor to speed up slightly; thus its back e.m.f. rises and during the next few positive half-cycles, no power is required to maintain speed. Hence the thyristor does not trigger and the motor free-wheels until the speed drops low enough to allow the thyristor to fire again. No harm will come to the motor as a result and in fact as soon as a load is applied the automatic feedback circuit will ensure that energy is applied at each cycle.

### OTHER APPLICATIONS

When you have made and used the controller you will doubtless wonder how you ever used an electric drill without one! You may also be tempted to use the controller on electrical devices other than a drill. This is in order provided several factors are borne in mind:

1. The output of the controller is pulsating direct current. It is therefore unsuitable for equipment fed via a mains transformer.
2. Only brush motors can have their speed controlled in the way described.
3. The thyristor used is rated at 3A. This limits the upper power rating to 750 watts.
4. The load compensating circuit functions only when a motor is in use.

With these factors in mind, it can be seen that lamps, low power heaters, etc. can also be controlled in a very efficient manner.



# NEXT MONTH!

Your chance  
to experiment with

# SOUND LIGHT COLOUR

Beginning next month, a new series shows how these media can be coordinated to produce exciting effects. The harmonious blending of technology and art suggested in these articles offers you a further field of interest—not just a psychedelic rave for "hippies" but a genuine challenge to the creative ability.

*Also Constructional Projects for:*

RADIO CONTROL TRANSMITTER  
MUSICAL DOOR BELL

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

AUGUST ISSUE

ON SALE FRIDAY JULY 12

**DON'T MISS IT!  
ORDER YOUR COPY NOW**

# Readout —

## A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

### No future?

Sir—I regret to tell D. Watts (Readout, May 1968) that his system for *Cine and Tape Sync* will not work, for the following two reasons:

(1) Unless he achieves perfection the projector and tape recorder can still run at very slightly different speeds; under these conditions the error signal would be too small to trigger the thyristor.

(2) Each time a speed difference occurs the error signal can only correct the speeds—it will not *restore* the synchronisation that has slipped; this is analogous to the loop in a sound projector being the wrong size—although the film passes the gate and the sound pick-up at the same speed, there is a lack of synchronisation.

Because of these two basic faults, I see no future in this system.

E. W. Chapman,  
London, W.9.

### Sync again

Sir—Your correspondent puts forward a suggestion for an entirely practicable synchronising scheme.

The theoretical answer to what to put in the black box is very simple. Use a bistable multivibrator. Arrange it so that pulses from the tape will switch the motor on (using a s.c.r.) and those from the projector will switch it off.

There is no need to use a 50Hz pulse. The pulses can be derived from the projector (or the camera) in the first instance. Mr Watts can therefore run his projector at 16, 18 or 24 f.p.s. if he wishes.

However, this is only a part of the overall picture.

Before embarking on sound, one must consider very carefully what one is trying to do. For example, what sort of sound is required: (a) full lip synchronisation, (b) commentary, music and background effects only, or (c) is it required just for novelty value?

Supposing lip sync is required. I think the next step is to contemplate designing the system as a whole.

#### Synchronisation

During lip sync filming, (a) is the camera to be controlled by the tape speed?; (b) is the camera to record its own control pulses on tape? or (c) can a synchronous electric motor be fitted to the camera? This could simplify things considerably.

Will sprocketed or twin tape be used?

What are the characteristics of the projector? Will it work satisfactorily with a pulsed system? (Some projectors are troublesome on this form of control.)

#### Editing

When editing in synchronism, film and tape counting equipment is needed. An error of more than one frame out of synchronism cannot be tolerated. This means an accuracy of  $\frac{1}{24}$  second.

#### Splicing

Splicing twin track recording tape can be tricky. It may mean using one of the special preparations available which when applied to the tape indicate visually where the pulses are.

#### Mixing

When transferring and mixing tracks, remember that the pulse track also has to be transferred in register. This requires an additional recorder and additional tape heads and also, of course, an electronic mixer.

These are some of the problems on the technical side. Fortunately they are all soluble at the price of much patience and hard work. However, the thought of reward sweetens labour—it is a most satisfying job when you have done it.

L. F. Weir,  
Congresbury, Somerset.

### Triac sync

Sir—Reference the letter from D. Watts in Readout, May issue.

Before suggesting circuits, a considerable amount of information is still required. Might I perhaps provoke more thought, amongst readers of your magazine, to the very versatile "Triac" which in many ways

is superior and just as readily available as the thyristor. A few uses of which come to mind are: relays; closed loop systems; on/off switches; converters; decade counters; thyratrons; overload protectors; light operated devices; ultrasonic generators, etc., to name but a few applications of thyristors and triacs.

A closed loop system of the type I think would be required will consist of at least the following elements: reference level; error detector (possibly differential amp); forward gain control unit; feedback voltage or current sampler; control unit to give initial level; external control (forces causing variations); a power source subject to proportional control from error signal.

R. Bland, G3BKL,  
Salisbury, Wilts.

### Use a "flip-flop"

Sir—I read the letter from D. Watts with interest and would like to suggest one method of overcoming the problem of synchronisation, in other words the "black box" mentioned.

If a train of input pulses are obtained from the projector and the tape recorder by suitable shaping of the outputs from a photo-sensitive device and a tape head respectively, then these can be used to gate a "flip-flop"; the output can be used to switch a relay drive circuit which in turn switches the projector motor. Synchronisation is achieved by phasing the system so that the pulses from the projector turn the projector motor off, pulses from the tape recording turning it on again. Any tendency for running slow or fast will result in an increase or decrease in the motor "on time".

A reed-relay would be the most suitable device for switching the projector motor; it is doubtful if the complexities in making the circuit fully "solid state" are worthwhile.

P. J. Franke,  
Harrogate.

### Meeting points

Sir—I would appreciate it very much if you could mention in your magazine that the British Amateur Electronics Club will be holding regular meetings at the Penarth Secondary School from September 1968 to March 1969, and that anyone interested is invited to write to the Hon. Secretary, Mr J. H. Hooper, 5 Cwrt-y-Vil Road, Penarth, Glamorgan, for full details of the meetings and also the club.

The British Amateur Electronics Club is holding an Exhibition of electronic games during the Penarth Holiday Week from July 20 to 28 in aid of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund.

C. Bogod,  
Penarth, Glamorgan.



# DIOTRAN SALES

P.O. BOX 5  
WARE, HERTS  
TEL. WARE 3442

## SURPLUS SEMICONDUCTORS

For Quantity Buyers  
Manufacturers Over-Runs and Surplus Devices at a Fraction of Manufacturing Cost.

**HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES.** SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, IS130, IS940. 200,000 to clear at £4 per 1,000 pieces. GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.

**SUPERB QUALITY TESTED SILICON PLANAR DIODES** (Surplus Govt. project). 250mA 150-200 p.i.v. DO-7 sub-min glass, finished black eqvt. OA202, IX923, MS4H, HS3132. 75,000 only available at: 100 pieces, £13/10/-; 500 pieces, £9; 1,000 pieces, £15.

**MICRO-MINIATURE SILICON FAST-SWITCHING DIODES.** Type IN914. QUALITY TESTED. 75 p.i.v. 75mA. 100,000 available. 100 pieces £2; 500 pieces, £7/10/-; 1,000 pieces, £12/10/-.

**GERM. GOLD BONDED DIODES.** High quality subminiatures D0-7 Glass 80% good devices guaranteed. Substitutes for OA5, OA47, LG80H, CG90H 150,000 to clear at £4 per 1,000 pieces.

**VAST MIXED LOT OF SUB-MINIATURE GLASS DIODES.** COMPRISING OF SILICON GERM. POINT CONTACT AND GOLD BONDED TYPES PLUS SOME ZENERS. 500,000 available at Lowest of Low Price. 1,000 pieces, £3; 5,000 pieces, £13/10/-; 10,000 pieces £23.

**BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS.** Type similar to T1543 and BEN3000 and replacement for 2N2646. Full date available. LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. 100 off 4/- each = £20; 500 off 3/6 each = £87/10/-; 1,000 off 3/- each = £150. Sample devices 7/- each on request.

**TEXAS SILICON ALLOY TRANSISTORS.**

25302 Eqvt. OC200 VcB40 Hfe 15-50	PRICE
25303 .. OC201 VcB25 Hfe 25-75	1-49 off 3/6 each
25304 .. OC202 VcB15 Hfe 45-120	5-99 off 3/- each
	100 off 2/6 each

ALL BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED AND MARKED.

**GERM ALLOY AF TRANSISTORS PNP.** Manufacturers fall out, ideal OC71-OC75 OC81 type from 2G300 Series untested, approximately 80% good. 500 off, £7/10/-; 1,000 off, £12/10/-.

**MIXED LOT OF TRANSISTORS ALL GERM. MAINLY PNP. AF/RF** 50% good. Further 35% good for diodes, only 50,000 left out of 2,000,000. Ridiculous price of £3. Per 1,000.

**MIXED SILICON PLANER TRANSISTORS NPN TO-18 CASE.** Transistors to fill a number of requirements like 2N706, 2N708, BSY27, BSY95A, etc. 500 off; £5; 1,000 off £8/10/-.

## TESTED TRANSISTORS

ONE PRICE ONLY PNP. NPN.

### SILICON PLANAR

1/-  
EACH

BC108	2N696	2N1132	2N2220	2S733
BC109	2N697	2N1613	2N3707	2N3391
BFY50	2N706	2N1711	2N3711	T1544
BFY51	2N708	2N2904	2S102	
BFX84	2N929	2N2905	2S103	
BFX86	2N930	2N2924	2S104	
BFX88	2N1131	2N2926	2S732	

From Manufacturers Over-runs—Unmarked Plastic and Metal cases.

## POWER TRANSISTORS

5/-  
EACH

OC25	OC35	NKT403	ASZ17
OC26	AD130	NKT404	T13027
OC28	AD140	NKT405	T13028
OC29	AD149	NKT452	T13029

Manufacturers Surplus Germ. A.F.

## TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK

2,500 cross references of transistors — British, European, American and Japanese. A must for every transistor user. Exclusively distributed by DIOTRAN SALES.

15/- EACH

In this advertisement we offer you the best of both, first quality devices and surplus bargains currently available. We can supply any device not advertised — just ask and we will supply. Post and Packing Costs are continually rising. Please add 1/- towards same.

CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE

**BRAND NEW FROM THE MANUFACTURERS. NO SURPLUS OR SECOND GRADES ARE OFFERED IN THE FOLLOWING DEVICES. ALL CARRY THE MANUFACTURERS FULL GUARANTEE. USE THEM WITH CONFIDENCE.**

AA119	3/-	ACY22	4/6	BFY52	5/6	GET103	4/-	NKT214	4/9	NKT713	5/6	OC70	4/-	TK200A	21/-	2N929	8/-
AA129	3/-	ACY26	6/6	BFY53	5/6	GET116	5/-	NKT215	4/6	NKT717	8/6	OC71	3/6	UT46	7/6	2N930	10/-
AA735	3/-	ASY27	8/6	BSX19	5/6	GET118	5/-	NKT216	10/-	NKT734	5/6	O372	4/6	ZT20	6/-	2N976	8/-
AC113	3/6	ASY28	6/6	BSX20	5/6	GET119	4/-	NKT217	10/-	NKT756	6/6	OC73	5/6	ZT22	6/6	2N1131	9/6
AC122	2/6	ASY29	7/6	BSY26	4/6	GET120	5/-	NKT219	6/-	NKT773	5/6	OC75	4/6	ZT23	6/6	2N1132	9/6
AC126	2/6	ASZ20	6/6	BSY27	4/6	GET873	3/-	NKT223	6/-	NKT781	6/-	OC77	4/6	ZT63	8/-	2N1302	4/6
AC126	4/-	ASZ21	12/6	BSY28	4/9	GET874	4/-	NKT224	4/6	OA5	2/6	OC81	3/-	ZT70	8/-	2N1303	4/6
AC127	5/-	ASY50	3/6	BSY29	4/9	GET875	4/-	NKT225	4/6	OA6	3/6	OC81D	3/-	ZT83	6/-	2N1304	5/6
AC128	4/-	ASY57	4/-	BSY95A	4/6	GET876	4/-	NKT229	6/-	OA7	6/-	OC82	4/6	ZT84	6/6	2N1305	5/6
AC176	6/-	BAY31	3/-	BY100	4/3	GET877	3/-	NKT237	7/-	OA10	4/6	OC82D	4/-	ZT86	12/6	2N1306	6/6
AD140	10/-	BC107	5/-	BY101	4/-	GT31	5/-	NKT238	6/-	OA47	2/6	OC83	3/6	ZTX300	5/6	2N1307	6/6
AD149	11/-	BC108	4/9	BY104	6/6	GT40	2/6	NKT239	6/-	OA70	2/-	OC84	4/-	ZTX302	6/-	2N1308	8/-
AD161	7/-	BC109	5/-	BY105	6/6	GT41	2/6	NKT240	6/-	OA79	2/-	OC85	4/-	ZTX303	8/6	2N1309	8/-
AD162	7/6	BC113	12/6	BY130	4/-	GT45	2/9	NKT241	6/6	OA81	2/-	OC139	8/-	ZTX304	9/6	2N1613	6/6
AF102	15/-	BC114	15/6	C111	17/-	GEX54	3/-	NKT242	6/-	OA85	2/-	OC140	12/-	ZTX310	5/6	2N1711	6/6
AF114	5/-	BCY10	5/6	C111E	16/-	GEX55/1	3/6	NKT243	12/-	OA86	2/-	OC170	6/-	ZTX311	6/6	2N2160	15/-
AF115	4/9	BCY12	5/6	C112	14/-	GEX54/1	8/6	NKT244	5/-	OA91	2/-	OC171	7/-	ZTX312	7/6	2N2646	15/-
AF116	4/6	BCY33	5/6	C400	8/6	GEX54-1	8/6	NKT245	5/6	OA95	2/-	OC169	5/-	ZTX313	7/6	2N2647	26/-
AF117	4/6	BCY38	5/6	C407	6/6	B1P1	33/-	NKT261	4/6	OA200	2/-	OC200	6/-	ZTX314	8/6	2N2712	7/6
AF118	9/-	BCY39	5/-	C420	9/6	MAT100	6/-	NKT262	4/6	OA202	2/-	OC201	9/-	ZTX500	6/6	2N2714	8/6
AF124	6/6	BCY70	6/6	C424	5/6	MAT101	6/-	NKT264	4/6	OA21	6/-	OC202	15/-	IN69	1/9	2N2923	5/6
AF125	6/6	BCY71	10/-	C425	9/6	MAT120	7/-	NKT271	4/6	OA211	8/6	OC203	8/-	IN914	2/6	2N2924	6/-
AF127	6/3	BCY72	5/6	C426	7/3	MAT121	7/6	NKT272	4/6	OC16	8/6	OC204	8/6	IN916	2/6	2N2925	7/-
AF127	6/3	BFX12	6/6	C428	5/9	NKT11	5/-	NKT274	4/6	OC20	22/6	OC205	10/-	2N35	5/6	2N2926	3/6
AF186	18/6	BCY13	6/6	C442	8/9	NKT12	5/-	NKT275	4/6	OC22	13/6	ORP60	9/6	2N388	4/6	2N3702	5/6
AF139	12/6	BFX29	14/9	C444	9/6	NKT72	6/6	NKT281	5/6	OC23	22/6	ORP61	10/-	2N428	4/-	2N3703	4/9
AFZ12	12/-	BFX30	16/6	C450	5/9	NKT73	6/6	NKT304	12/9	OC25	7/6	ORP12	9/6	2N601	6/-	2N3707	5/6
ACY27	3/6	BFX43	7/6	C451	7/3	NKT32	5/6	NKT401	15/6	OC26	7/6	P346A	6/6	2N696	4/6	2N3708	4/-
ACY28	4/6	BFX44	7/6	C452	6/6	NKT124	7/6	NKT402	16/6	OC28	15/-	ST140	6/-	2N697	5/6	2N3709	4/3
ACY30	4/6	BFX84	8/-	C453	5/9	NKT125	6/-	NKT403	15/-	OC29	16/-	ST141	7/-	2N698	5/-	2N3819	15/-
ACY31	5/6	BFX85	10/-	DD3026	7/6	NKT126	7/6	NKT404	13/-	OC35	12/-	T1543	9/6	2N700	8/-	2N3820	26/-
ACY17	4/6	BFX86	7/6	DD2068	8/6	NKT135	5/6	NKT405	15/-	OC26	13/6	TK22C	2/6	2N706	4/6		
ACY18	4/6	BFX87	9/-	EA403	3/6	NKT137	7/6	NKT420	33/-	OC41	7/6	TK33C	3/-	2N706A	4/6		
ACY19	4/6	BFX88	8/-	EP383	4/6	NKT210	6/-	NKT603	6/6	OC42	8/6	TK1004C	3/-	2N 78	5/6		
ACY20	5/6	BFY18	5/6	EXE401	5/6	NKT211	6/-	NKT613	6/6	OC43	16/6	TK201A	18/-	2N 7A	5/6		
ACY21	5/6	BFY50	5/6	EXE402	4/6	NKT212	5/6	NKT674	6/-	OC44	3/6	TK202A	18/-	2N914	7/-		
ACY22	4/6	BFY51	5/6	GET102	4/-	NKT213	5/9	NKT677	5/6	OC45	3/6	TK203A	22/-	2N916	8/-		

# Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/3 per word (minimum order 15/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £4.2.6 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

## WANTED

**VALVES WANTED.** brand new popular types boxed. DURHAM SUPPLIES (E), 175 Durham Road, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**CALL OR SEND** for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical Mechanical and Electronic Goods. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

## BY100 RECS. 3/-

### BIG BARGAIN PARCEL

Capacitors, resistors some high stab, rectifiers, potentiometers, diodes, transistors, connecting wire, etc., only 10/- post paid.

S.A.E. for lists of other bargains

### SALOP ELECTRONICS

9a Greyfriars Road, Coleham, Shrewsbury, Salop

**PRINTED CIRCUITS.** Printed Circuits made to your Negatives or Transparent Master Positives. 1 board to 250 boards. We will produce master to your circuit diagram if required. BIDEFORD GRAPHIC ARTS, Torrridge Hill, Bideford, North Devon. Telephone: Bideford 4991.

## SOUND EFFECTS

Printed Circuit Boards available for the following Practical Electronics designs.

1. Fuzz Box (Nov. '67) 5/- each.
2. Spring line Reverb. Unit—Amplifier Panel and Power Supply board (Dec. '67) 19/6 per set.
3. White Noise Generator (Jan. '68) 5/- each.
4. Rhythmic Effects Unit (March '68) 9/6 each.
5. Electronic Cymbals (May '68) 6/- each.
6. Electronic Didjeridoo—Drive Amplifier and Oscillator Board 9/6 per set.

All boards supplied ready drilled and fluxed. Post and packing 1/- per order.

**B. & D. SALES**, Station Approach, Chipstead, Surrey. CR3 3TD.

## ARTIFICIAL LIFE

Well almost, because the NEW range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which LEARNS, and a device capable of REPRODUCING itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires NO LICENCE; also a machine which recognizes itself, and an electronic dog whistle, etc., etc. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects. SEND 2/6 for our list of 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'  
4 CUNLIFFE RD.  
STONELEIGH  
EWELL  
SURREY

## SITUATIONS VACANT

# Radiomobile

Britain's Car Radio Specialists

have a vacancy for a fully experienced

## SERVICE ENGINEER

The successful applicant will be employed in our Main Service Workshop repairing:—

Transistorised & Valve Operated Car Radios,  
Car Tape Recorders,  
Coach Radio & P.A. Equipment,

and also in our Service Garage on installation work and the servicing of equipment already fitted to vehicles.

After gaining considerable knowledge of our products, duties, in the future, may be extended to include mobile Field Service work.

This position carries a good commencing salary together with above average fringe benefits.

Applications should be made in writing to:

The Personnel Manager,  
RADIOMOBILE LIMITED,  
Goodwood Works,  
North Circular Road,  
London, N.W.2.

A SUBSIDIARY OF SMITHS INDUSTRIES LIMITED

**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (AIR FORCE DEPARTMENT)  
CENTRAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT**

**Vacancy for a  
SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT**

Duties involve research into and development of, electronic equipment for medical use and the study of noise problems. Opportunity may be given for day release for further studies on an approved course.

**Qualifications**

Four GCE ordinary level passes, including English Language and a Scientific or Mathematical subject.

Candidates must be natural born British subjects.

**Salary**

£526 (age 16) — £756 (age 21) — £901 (age 25) rising to £1110.

Application forms from Ministry of Defence, GE2a(Air), Sentinel House, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.



20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London S.W.5. Tel. 01-373 8721

This Private School provides full and part day training in the following professional subjects

**RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING  
RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE  
RADIOTELEGRAPHY**

**TECHNICAL TRAINING by  
ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND  
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- \* INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS.
- \* C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- \* C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- \* R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- \* RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- \* P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

**NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES**

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-meter and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

**INTERNATIONAL  
CORRESPONDENCE  
SCHOOLS**

**A WHOLE WORLD  
OF KNOWLEDGE  
AWAITS YOU!**

International Correspondence Schools  
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,  
London, S.W.11.

NAME .....  
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS .....

7.68

**INSTITUTE OF CANCER RESEARCH :  
ROYAL CANCER HOSPITAL RESEARCH  
ASSISTANT** required for work on Physical Properties of Metalloproteins and to help build, maintain and use advanced magneto-chemical apparatus (located at Imperial College, South Kensington). Some experience in physics or electronics necessary. Starting salary according to qualifications and experience in region of £700-£1,000 in scale extending to £1,276. Apply with names of two referees to the Secretary, 34 Summer Place, S.W.7. quoting Ref. 301/B/324.

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

**SITUATIONS VACANT  
CONTINUED ON PAGE 524**

**EDUCATIONAL**

**STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS** with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE Prospectus to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, London, SW11.

**ENGINEERS.** A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

**GET INTO ELECTRONICS**—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**

**SURPLUS HANDBOOKS**

19 set Circuit and Notes .....	5/6 P.P. 6d
115s set Circuit and Notes .....	5/6 P.P. 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions .....	4/6 P.P. 6d
38 set Technical Instructions .....	4/6 P.P. 6d
46 set Working Instructions .....	4/6 P.P. 6d
88 set Technical Instructions .....	4/6 P.P. 6d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes .....	4/6 P.P. 6d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr .....	4/6 P.P. 6d
18 set Circuit and Notes .....	4/6 P.P. 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes .....	4/6 P.P. 6d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes .....	9/6 P.P. 9d
R.107 Circuit and Notes .....	6/- P.P. 6d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual .....	16/- P.P. 6d
62 set Circuit and Notes .....	5/6 P.P. 6d
52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 7/6. post free	
Circuit Diagrams 4/- each post free.	
R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26.	
A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342. BC.312.	
BC.348.J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.	

S.A.E. with all enquiries please.  
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.  
Mail order only to:  
**Instructional Handbook Supplies**  
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens  
Leeds 8

# CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: E. Poole, B.Sc.(Eng.), C.Eng., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E.

## CAREERS IN RADIO AND RADAR

### Marine Radio Officers

2-year full-time course for young men aged 16, upwards, leading to First and Second Class P.M.G. Certificates and B.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificate.

Conversion Course (Second Class to First Class).

R.T. Courses (for Full or Restricted Licence).

Marine Electronic Maintenance Engineers Course (for qualified Marine Radio Officers).

Training given on the latest types of Marine and Aircraft Equipment in newly equipped Laboratories at

## THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR

Senior Lecturer-in-Charge: F. E. Barltrop

For details, write to:—

The Registrar, BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
ASHLEY DOWN, BRISTOL 7

### TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

**TAPES TO DISC**—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 18/-. S.A.E. leaflet. DERBY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

### FOR SALE

**BRASS, STEEL, LIGHT ALLOY, STAINLESS STEEL TUBE.** Bar Material, Tools, Mechanical, Electrical, plus Assorted Lots. Send S.A.E. for latest Cat. of 1,000 items. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. BPE, New Mills, Stockport.

**ENTHUSIASTS!** Discover the fascinating world of model railway signalling! Send for details of Conrad model railway control panels, 2/- post free from COCKROBIN CONTROLS, 36 Villiers Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey.

### HIGH GLOSS METALLIC HAMMERED ENAMEL

**MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS**—say hundreds of enthusiastic users. 'Crackle' pattern appears like magic on wood and metal. No undercoat. Air dries 15 min. to hard glossy finish. Heat, liquid & scratch-proof. Lt. & Dk. Blue; Bronze; Silver; Green; Black. Send 10/- NOW for trial 4pt. Tin. Col. samples & instr'n's. Post free.

**PINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS** Dept. P.E.  
STOCKSFIELD. Tel. 2280 Northumberland.

**Hammerite**  
BRUSH  
OR SPRAY-ON

### Licensed Aircraft Radio Engineers

2-year full-time course for A.R.M.E. Licences, categories A and B, and six months courses for Radar Rating in association with the above.

### FOR SALE

(continued)

**100 PAGE** illustrated Catalogue No. 17 Government and manufacturers' electronic surplus, also new section of latest semi-conductors and miniature components. Credit voucher for 2/6 included. Price 3/- post free. ARTHUR SALLIS LTD., 93 North Road, Brighton.

Operational Amplifiers for PEAC Analogue Computer, ready built on PC board, tested and guaranteed, 34/- each.

Kits available at 28/- post free.

**WESTEK ELECTRONICS**  
10 Maple Lodge Close, Maple Cross  
Rickmansworth, Herts.

**NAGARD OSCILLOSCOPE** Type DS.103 **£30.**  
Cossor Oscilloscope Type 1035 **£20.** Cossor Oscilloscope Type 1049 Mk. 2 **£20,** Mk. 3 **£25.**  
Oscilloscope Cameras, Single Shot **£5** extra.  
Motor Driven **£10** extra. Muirhead Decade Oscillator 1 c/s-100 kc/s. **£25.** All Equipment in Excellent Condition. D. R. WILLIAMS, 8 The Rise, Mount Drive, St. Albans, Herts.

## MORSE MADE !! EASY

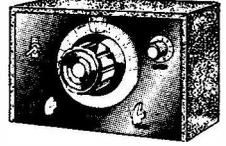
**FACT NOT FICTION.** If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:

**G3CHS/E, 45 GREEN LAKE, PURLEY, SURREY**

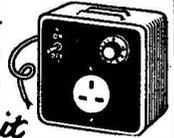
## COMMUNICATION RECEIVER TYPE GDX



The Latest version of the T.R.GDX Series. The type 25/C improved model. A brand new fully transistorised receiver. Four complete ranges 550kc/s to 30mc/s covering all amateur bands, shipping bands and broadcast bands. Makes an ideal mobile receiver. It is a highly efficient double tuned superhet comprising R/F aerial tuning section, AVC and built in B.F.O. (tunable) for C.W. or S.S.B. reception. Ideal for mobile reception. Size only 9 x 7 x 6in. Operates from internal 9 volt battery. Gives a high quality reproduction. With speaker or headphone output. Hammer finished robust steel case of pleasing design, with all controls on well set out front panel. The set complete with handbook, factory built and tested with 12 month guarantee 16 gns. carriage and insurance 14/-.

**ACCESSORIES:** Headphones (Moving coil) 19/6 p.p. 5/-. Fitted S meter **£2.10.0.** extra. Stabilised mains power pack **£4.10.0.** carriage 10/-. This set is now available to the home constructor in kit form. With fully punched chassis, point to point wiring diagram, complete set of parts, full step by step instructions. Printed circuit boards and pre-aligned IFs. Price 14 gns. Carriage and insurance 14/-.

## HEAT LIGHT SPEED CONTROL Unit



**MK V. 3,000 WATT MODEL.** Finger tip control of all a.c./d.c. electrical equipment. Suitable for all types of lighting arrangements. Incandescent lamps, spot lamps, arc lamps. Floodlights. Makes an excellent dimming unit. Ideal for controlling all types of electric heaters. Electric blankets and electric irons. Will control the speed of all drills, and all AC/DC electric motors for all applications. Also lathes and power tools. Contains the latest electronic switching devices, and associated Thyristor circuitry. Size 6 x 5 x 2in. Louvered metal case in pleasing hammer finish. Attractive front panel with matching socket and control. Ample cable provided. Additional cable 3/6 per yard. The recommended price of the unit is 25 gns. Due to another bulk purchase we can offer them at only **£8.19.6.** carriage and insurance 10/-. C.O.D. 3/6 extra.

**TWO WAY TALKIE PHONES.** Ideal for indoor/outdoor Communication. Will work up to long distances. Clear reception. No G.P.O. licence required. One complete set **£2.10.0.** carriage 10/-. Batteries 5/- extra. Special offer of Two complete sets **£5.10.0.** with batteries, post free.

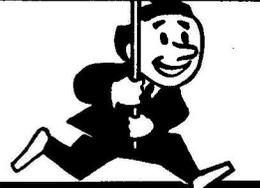
All orders to: Dept. P.E.12

**GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD**

**24 CAWOODS YARD, MILL STREET  
MARSH LANE, LEEDS 9 (LEEDS 35900)**  
Callers welcome. Open 7 days a week  
New Component Centre opening 20th May  
at this address.

**TRANSISTORS EX STOCK**

AC107	14/6	BYZ12	7/6	OC83	3/6
AC127	6/-	BYZ13	5/-	OC84	4/-
AC128	4/-	BY100	5/-	OC123	7/-
AC176	6/-	BYX20-200	8/-	OC139	12/-
ACY17	5/-	BZY93	12/-	OC140	12/-
ACY20	3/6	GET102	5/4	OC169	6/-
ACY21	4/6	GET103	4/4	OC170	4/-
ACY22	2/6	GET111	10/-	OC171	6/-
ADI40	12/8	GET573	10/-	OC200	6/-
ADI49	11/-	OA5	3/-	OC201	10/-
AD161	7/6	OA10	4/-	OC202	13/-
AD162	7/6	OA47	1/6	OC203	8/-
ADT140	12/6	OA70	1/6	OC204	11/-
AF102	18/-	OA73	1/6	OC205	10/6
AF114	4/9	OA79	1/6	OC207	19/6
AF115	4/9	OA81	1/6	ORP12	9/-
AF116	4/9	OA85	1/6	ORP60	8/-
AF117	4/9	OA90	1/6	ORP63	9/-
AF186	12/-	OA91	1/6	ORP93	18/-
AF239	12/-	OA95	1/6	ORP90	19/6
AFZ11	10/-	OA200	2/-	MAT100	7/9
AFZ12	11/9	OA202	2/-	MAT101	9/6
ASY26	5/-	OC19	5/-	MAT120	7/9
ASY28	5/-	OC20	33/-	MAT121	8/6
ASY29	6/6	OC22	13/-	ST140	3/-
ASZ21	4/-	OC23	25/-	ST141	3/-
BA115	4/6	OC24	19/-	TAA262	29/6
BC107	2/6	OC25	7/-	18A0410	19/-
BC108	4/-	OC26	12/-	2N1302	5/-
BC109	4/3	OC28	12/-	2N1303	5/-
BCY30	7/-	OC29	15/-	2N1304	6/-
BCY31	9/-	OC35	9/6	2N1305	6/-
BCY32	8/-	OC36	13/-	2N1306	8/-
BCY33	6/-	OC41	3/6	2N1307	8/-
BCY34	8/-	OC42	4/-	2N1308	10/6
BCY38	19/-	OC43	3/-	2N1309	10/6
BCY40	16/-	OC44	3/-	2N2147	17/-
BCZ11	10/-	OC45	3/-	2N2160	14/9
BFY50	6/-	OC71	3/-	2N2646	10/-
BFY51	5/-	OC72	4/6	2N2926	3/-
BFY52	5/-	OC73	3/-	2N3528	19/-
BSX76	5/-	OC75	3/-	2N3819	11/-
BTY79-400R	24/6	OC76	3/-	2N3926	11/-
BTY87-150R	23/-	OC81	3/-	UL900	11/-
BTY91-150R	35/-	OC81D	3/-	UL914	11/-
BTY87-500R	47/-	OC82	4/6	UL923	14/-
BYZ10	11/-	OC82D	4/3		



**LST COMPONENTS**  
 7 COPTFOLD ROAD  
 BRENTWOOD ESSEX  
 BRENTWOOD 7904  
 24 HOUR POSTAL SERVICE

**GUARANTEE:** All the above-listed semiconductor devices are Brand New, First Grade, and guaranteed. We will replace at no charge any device found to be faulty. Further: all devices carry the Manufacturer's name or Trade Mark, type number and batch number. We do not offer for sale devices often described as "new and tested" or bearing re-marked type numbers, these often have a short and unreliable life. **LST COMPONENTS**

**WE ALSO STOCK:**

- 20 watt Solid State Amplifier Kit—AF11 ... .. £8.80
- Solid State Pre-Amp for above, Complete ... .. £6.10.3
- Send now for details
- "S-Dec" Breadboards ... .. 29/6
- ½ and ¼ watt 5% Carbon Film Sub-Min. Resistors 4d each
- Skeleton Presets ... .. 1/6
- Mullard Sub-Min. Electrolytics and Polyester Capacitors
- Heat Sink for 2 X OC35, etc. ... .. 6/-
- Veroboard—All standard sizes
- Aluminium Chassis and Panels
- International Rectifier
- SEMICONDUCTOR CENTRE** Stockists
- MULLARD & FAIRCHILD** Integrated Circuits
- Handbooks of all types
- 40kc/s Transducers @ £5.18.0 pair with free circuits.
- "X"-Line Modules—Solid State—ready built and tested circuits

**ALL THE ABOVE AND MUCH MORE IN OUR 1968 CATALOGUE**

**PLEASE SEND TO ME YOUR 34 PAGE CATALOGUE**  
 I enclose 1/6 stamps

NAME.....  
 ADDRESS .....

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE PE/6

**PHOTO ELECTRIC CONTROL SYSTEM**

Comprises a light source unit with optional Infra Red filter and lens system to force the light. Also a photo-electric Relay control unit. Both housed in metal cases for bench or wall mounting, sensitivity control, mains on-off switch. Works from 230/240V a.c. Mains. Can be used as a simple on-off switch by breaking the beam of light (visible if Infra Red filter is used) and as such it will operate as a burglar alarm, or will open doors, etc. Also in conjunction with a counter or other equipment it will perform many functions in the factory or warehouse. **£9.19.6**

**F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONE**  
 94-104Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9V battery. Complete with additional secret tie clip microphone. List £12/10/- ONLY **£6.15.0**  
 These cannot be operated in U.K.

**TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER**  
 6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6in x 4in x 2½in 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money **£6.17.6**

**FM MULTIPLEX STEREO ADAPTOR**  
 Printed circuit board, 4 trans. 8 diodes 9V with full instructions **£5.19.6**

**ESR TAPE HEADS** MULTIMETERS **32/-**  
 2 TRACK 39/6 pair from

**ESR TAPE HEADS** LOUSPEAKERS 2" 9/6  
 4 TRACK 39/6 pair 40ohm, 21" 80ohm,

**REFLEX CONE TYPE WATERPROOF SPEK.** 35/-  
 5 watt, 3 ohm, 3000 TWEEETER 18ohm 28/6  
 16,000/s PA 10 watt, 18K-CPS CROSSOVER NET- 17/-  
 & Music Relay

**SUPER SILICON RECT.** T.V. etc., 1,200 PIV 800mA, 6/-; or complete with instr. resistor, condenser, 7/6; 400 PIV HW 6A, 6/-; 200 PIV HW 6A, 6/-.

Stamped envelope for full selection and bargain offers in Multimeters, Radios, Baby Alarms, Intercoms, Walkie-Talkies, Rectifiers and Eagle Lists. UNDER £1—P. & P. 6d. OVER £1 post free. C.O.D. 3/6.

**DURHAM SUPPLIES**  
 175F, Durham Road, Bradford, 8, Yorkshire

**SEMI-CONDUCTOR BARGAINS!**

NEW UNMARKED, UNTESTED, MIXED TRANSISTORS, 100 FOR 10/-, 50 FOR 6/-, P. & P. 1/6.  
 BY100 RECTIFIERS 4/- EACH. P. & P. 9d.  
 BC108 TYPE TRANSISTORS, TO18 CAN, UNMARKED 3/6 EACH. P. & P. 9d.  
 Orders over £1—Postage Free. C.W.O.  
 V. O'CONNOR  
 212 MIDDLE LANE, HORNSEY, N.8

**PRICE REDUCTION:**

F.E.T. MPF 105 DOWN to 9/6 each!

**STOCK INCREASES:**

Silicon Rectifier BY267—1500 p.i.v. at 1.2 amp 7/6 each.  
 Mullard Electrolytic Capacitors — complete 40VW range. 10d. each.  
 Pre-Set Potentiometers — log. and lin. ONLY 10d. each.  
 Don't forget we stock LEKTROKIT — the professional look to home constructions.  
 Include 1/- p. & p. for orders under £1.

Send 6d. for complete price lists and Sample Resistors.

**To: STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES**  
 194 Regent Road, Salford 5

**CURSONS TRANSISTORS ALL GUARANTEED**

1/- each  
 BAY31, BAY50, DK10, OA70, OA81, OA200, OA10, OA90, OA91, OA259, IN914, IN916, JL102

2/- each  
 XA101, XA102, OC71, OC72, OC81, OC81D, OC44, OC45, GET16, FST3/1, ACY22, ASY57

3/- each  
 OC139, OC140, 2N706, 2N708, 2N2894, BY100, RAS310AF, 2N914, BSY26, BSY27, BSY95A, AFZ12

7/6 each  
 RAS508AF, CRS3/40, BLY10, BLY11, BUY10, BUY11, ADY22, ADY23, ADY24, OC22, OC26

**ZENER DIODES**

3-9v to 26v, ¼w 3/- each, 1-5w 4/-, 7w 5/- each.

**B. CURSONS** S.A.E. NEW LIST  
 78 BROAD STREET  
 CANTERBURY  
 KENT

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS (continued)

**BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS**, sub-miniature 15 volt, 8, 10, 30, 50, 100mF, 8/8 per doz. post 1/-. The C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S8 0RN.

**COMPUTER PANELS**

Eight assorted printed circuit panels with transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors, etc. Guaranteed minimum 30 transistors per 8 boards.  
8 Boards 10/-, Post Free  
100 Boards 65/-, Post Free  
Electrolytics: P.&P. 1/- ea.



6,300 MFD 75v wkg 6/- ea.  
10,000 MFD 35v wkg 6/- ea.  
16,000 MFD 30v wkg 6/- ea.  
25,000 MFD 15v wkg 6/- ea.

**KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road, London, W.8.** Mail order only

**RECORDING TAPES**

Fully Guaranteed

7" D/P	2,400'	19/-
7" L/P	1,800'	12/3
7" STD	1,200'	7/3
5 1/2" D/P	1,800'	14/9
5 1/2" STD	1,200'	9/-
5 1/2" L/P	900'	6/5
5" L/P	900'	7/9
5" STD	600'	5/3
3" D/P	185'	2/3
3" L/P	225'	3/3
4" D/P	300'	4/-
7" D/P Concorda	3,000'	33/6

Spools: 8 1/2", 6 3/8", 7", 2 3/8", 5 1/2", 2 1/2", 3", 9d.

Post and Packing up to 3 reels 2/9 otherwise 4/6.

OC22	8/-	OA200	2/-	BCY72	6/6	NKT242	6/-	2N696	5/-
OC23	8/-	OA202	2/-	BFX29	15/-	NKT244	5/6	2N697	5/-
OC25	6/6	AC197	4/6	BFY18	5/6	NKT245	5/6	2N706	4/6
OC26	6/6	AC126	4/-	BFY19	5/6	NKT261	4/6	2N708A	4/6
OC28	6/6	AC127	4/-	BFY50	5/6	NKT282	4/6	2N708	5/-
OC35	6/6	ACV17	4/-	BFY51	5/6	NKT284	4/6	2N2220	5/-
OC36	6/6	ACV18	4/-	BFY52	5/6	NKT271	4/6	2N2221	5/-
OC44	3/-	ACV19	4/-	BSY26	4/6	NKT1603	6/6	2N2222	5/-
OC45	2/-	ACV20	5/6	BSY27	4/6	NKT1604	6/6	2N2223	5/-
OC46	3/-	ACV21	5/6	BSY28	4/6	NKT1605	6/6	2N2369A	5/7
OC70	3/-	ACV22	4/-	BSY29	4/6	NKT1677	6/-	2N2411	6/6
OC71	2/6	AD140	8/-	BSY38	4/6	NKT1713	5/6	2N2926	3/-
OC72	2/6	AD149	8/-	BSY39	4/6	NKT1734	5/9	2N3053	8/-
OC74	4/6	AF114	4/-	BSY95A	4/6	NKT736	6/6	2N3702	5/6
OC75	2/6	AF116	4/-	BY100	4/6	NKT773	6/6	2N3706	5/6
OC81	3/-	AF117	4/-	BYZ10	9/-	NKT781	6/-	2N3707	6/-
OC81D	3/-	BCY33	5/6	BYZ11	7/6				
OC83	4/-	BCY34	5/6	BYZ12	6/-				
OC170	4/-	BCY38	5/6	BYZ13	5/-				
OC171	4/-	BCY39	5/9	GET102	4/-				
OC202	6/6	BCY70	6/6	GET103	4/-				
OAB1	1/6	BCY71	10/6	NKT241	6/6				

Send S.A.E. for complete list. P. & P. 1/-

**A. MARSHALL & SON (London) LTD.**  
28 Cripplegate Broadway, N.W.2.  
Tel. 01-452 0161/2. Dept. P.E.19

**VEROBOARDS:** 3 1/2" x 3 1/2", 3/6; 3 1/2" x 3 1/2", 4/3; cutter, 9/-.  
**DEE GEE:** 30 watt Soldering Irons, 16/- each.  
**SPEAKERS:** 3 ohm, 5", 14/6; 8" 2 1/2", 12", 39/6; 7" x 4", 16/6; 3", 9/6.  
**RESISTORS:** 1/2 watt, 6d; 1/4 watt, 6d.  
**ELECTROLYTICS:** 15v 1 MFD up to 100 MFD, 1/6 each.

**BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS** 8 Radnor House 93-97 Regent St London W1 **KING OF THE PAKS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED SUPER PAKS—BRAND NEW Untested Semiconductors**

**QUALITY-TESTED VALUE PAKS ★ BARGAINS**

2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100mc/s	10/-
6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/-
16 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/-
16 White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/-
5 Silicon Rects. 3A 100-400 PIV	10/-
2 10A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV	10/-
2 OC140 Trans. NPN Switching	10/-
1 12A SCR 100 PIV	10/-
3 Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/-
4 Zener Diodes 250mW 3-12V	10/-
3 200Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/-
3 Zener Diodes 400mW 33V 5% Tol.	10/-
4 High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.	10/-
2 Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35	10/-
5 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA	10/-
4 OC75 Transistors Mullard Type	10/-
1 Power Trans. OC20 100V	10/-
4 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30	10/-
1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86	10/-
8 OA81 Diodes	10/-
4 OC72 Transistors Mullard Type	10/-
4 OC77 Transistors Mullard Type	10/-
5 Metal Alloy Transistors Mat. Type	10/-
1 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA	10/-
5 GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44	10/-
5 GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45	10/-
2 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s NPN	10/-
5 GT4/45 Germ. Trans. PNP Eqvt.	10/-
3 GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. PNP	10/-
6 IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA	10/-
8 OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
3 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eqvt.	10/-
1 AC130	10/-
2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
2 OC73 Mullard Trans.	10/-
4 AC128 Trans. NPN High Gain	10/-
2 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN	10/-
3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans.	10/-
7 CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71	10/-
3 AF116 Mullard Type Trans.	10/-
12 Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked	10/-
4 AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.	10/-
1 ORP61 Photo-conductive cell	10/-

**UNIUNION**

**UT46**, Eqvt. 2N2646, Eqvt. TIS43. BEN3000 **7/6 EACH**

**SIL. RECTS. TESTED**

PIV 750mA 3A 10A 30A

50	2/-	3/-	4/6	9/6
100	2/3	3/6	6/-	15/-
200	2/6	4/6	6/6	20/-
300	3/-	4/9	8/-	22/-
400	3/6	6/-	9/-	25/-
500	4/-	6/6	9/6	30/-
600	4/3	7/-	10/-	37/-
800	4/9	8/-	15/-	40/-
1000	6/-	10/-	17/6	50/-

**SCR's**

**LOWEST PRICE LARGEST RANGE**

PIV 1AMP 7A 16A 30A

25	7/6	10/-	38/-
50	7/6	8/6	38/-
100	8/6	10/-	45/-
200	12/6	15/-	20/-
300	15/-	20/-	25/-
400	17/6	25/-	80/-
500	30/-	40/-	95/-
600	40/-	50/-	95/-

ORP12, ORP60 8/6 each

**PRINTED CIRCUITS**

**EX-COMPUTER**

Packed with semiconductors and components, 8 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 8 boards 10/-+. Plus 2/- P. & P.

**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

Epoxy TO5 8 lead  
µL 900 Buffer @ 11/  
µL 914 Dual Gate @ 11/  
µL 923 J-K Flip Flop @ 14/  
IC circuits data, 1/6

**MULLARD TAA263 21/-**  
LIN. AMP.

6 VHF trans. 667 eqvt. AF116-117 10/-.

**★ TESTED DEVICES ★**

AC125	2/3	NKT773	4/-
AC176	5/6	NKT781	5/6
AF139	10/-	OC44	1/9
AFZ12	10/-	OC45	1/9
BC107	5/-	ST140	3/-
BC108	5/-	ST141	4/-
BC109	5/-	2N696	4/6
BCY33	5/-	2N697	5/-
BCY34	6/-	2N1302	4/9
BCZ10	5/-	2N1306	4/-
BCZ11	6/-	2N1247	15/-
BFY50	7/-	2N2894	8/-
BFY51	7/6	2N3819	13/-
BFY52	7/6	2N3820	23/-
MAT100	3/-	2S302	5/-
MAT120	3/6	2S304	6/-

**TRANSISTOR MANUAL BY G.E.**

CIRCUITS, APPLICATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, THEORY.

**30/-** EACH P.P. 2/6

**S.C.R. MANUAL BY G.E.**

647 PAGES

**L.A.S.C.R.'S, INC.**

G.T. SWITCHES, THEORY, RATINGS, APPLICATIONS.

**SILICON PLANAR TRANS. 1/- EACH** 2N706 NPN

Set of 4 trans. comp. with circuit and building inst. for radio. All boxed 5/- per set.

**OCP71 8/6 each**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE** WE HAVE NOT CHANGED OUR NAME OR AMALGAMATED WITH ANY OTHER PAK FIRM. YOU CAN ONLY OBTAIN OUR ADVERTISED STOCK BY SENDING TO: C.W.O. please add 1/- p. & p. London, Order 10/- BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, 8 RADNOR HOUSE, 93-97 REGENT ST., LONDON, W.1

**IS130 30 FOR 10/-**

**BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK**

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

**NEW PRICES ON NEW COMPONENTS**

DISCOUNT 10% over £2  
15% over £5

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard)** -10% to +50%.

Subminiature (all values in  $\mu\text{F}$ )

4V	8	32	164	125	250	400
6.4V	6.4	25	50	100	200	320
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2.5	10	20	40	80	125
20V	1.6	6.4	12.5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0.4	1.6	3	6	10	20
Price	1/8	1/8	1/2	1/-	1/1	1/2

Small (all values in  $\mu\text{F}$ )

4V	800	1,250	2,000	3,200
6.4V	640	1,000	1,600	2,500
10V	400	640	1,000	1,600
16V	250	400	640	1,000
20V	160	250	400	640
40V	100	160	250	400
64V	64	100	160	250
Price	2/6	3/4	4/8	5/2

Large (all values in  $\mu\text{F}$ )

10V	2,000	3,200	5,000	10,000	16,000
16V	1,250	2,000	3,200	4,000	10,000
20V	800	1,250	2,000	4,000	6,400
40V	500	800	1,250	2,500	4,000
64V	320	500	800	1,600	2,500
Price	3/3	9/9	12/9	19/9	22/3

Clips 1/2 1/2 1/8 1/4

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)**

Radial 10%, 160V: 0-015, 0-022 $\mu\text{F}$ , 7d, 0-033, 0-047 $\mu\text{F}$ , 5d, 0-068, 0-1 $\mu\text{F}$ , 9d, 0-15 $\mu\text{F}$ , 11d, 0-22 $\mu\text{F}$ , 1/-, 0-33 $\mu\text{F}$ , 1/3, 0-47 $\mu\text{F}$ , 1/8, 0-88 $\mu\text{F}$ , 2/8, 1uF, 2/8, 400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, 5d, 6,800pF, 0-01, 0-015, 0-022 $\mu\text{F}$ , 7d, 0-033 $\mu\text{F}$ , 8d, 0-047 $\mu\text{F}$ , 9d, 0-068, 0-1 $\mu\text{F}$ , 11d, 0-15 $\mu\text{F}$ , 1/8, 0-22 $\mu\text{F}$ , 1/8, 0-33 $\mu\text{F}$ , 2/8, 0-47 $\mu\text{F}$ , 3/8.

Modular, metallised, P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0-01, 0-015, 0-022 $\mu\text{F}$ , 7d, 0-033, 0-047 $\mu\text{F}$ , 8d, 0-068, 0-1 $\mu\text{F}$ , 9d, 0-15 $\mu\text{F}$ , 11d, 0-22 $\mu\text{F}$ , 1/-, 0-33 $\mu\text{F}$ , 1/8, 0-47 $\mu\text{F}$ , 1/8, 0-88 $\mu\text{F}$ , 2/8, 1 $\mu\text{F}$ , 2/8.

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS**: 5%, 160V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 5d, 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, 6d, 3,300, 4,700, 5,800pF, 7d, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000pF, 8d, 15,000, 22,000pF, 9d, 1% 100V (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 1/-, 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 4,700pF, 1/3, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000pF, 1/6, 18,000, 22,000, 27,000, 33,000, 39,000pF, 1/8, 0-047, 0-066 $\mu\text{F}$ , 2/-, 0-088, 0-092, 0-1 $\mu\text{F}$ , 2/8, 0-12uF, 3/8, 0-15, 0-18 $\mu\text{F}$ , 5/8, 0-22 $\mu\text{F}$ , 4/-, 0-27, 0-33 $\mu\text{F}$ , 5/-, 0-39 $\mu\text{F}$ , 5/9, 0-47 $\mu\text{F}$ , 6/8.

**POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon)** miniature, 1in x 1/2in spindle, 1in, 100 $\Omega$ , 10k $\Omega$ , Log, 5k $\Omega$  to 5M $\Omega$ , 8/8.

**STEREO POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon)**, Matched tracks, 3in x 1/2in spindle, 20k $\Omega$  to 2M $\Omega$ , Lin. and Log, 8/8.

**SKILLTON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon)**: Lin. 100 $\Omega$  to 5M $\Omega$ , Horizontal and vertical P.C. mounting, Miniature (0-3W), 1/-, Submini. (0-1W), 10d.

**RESISTORS (Carbon Film)**

High stability, very low noise.

5% Range: 4.7 $\Omega$  to 1M $\Omega$  (E24 Series).

1/2W, 2d. ea., over 99, 11d. ea. (100 off per value, 12/9).

1/2W, 21d. ea., over 99, 2d. ea. (100 off per value, 15/6).

10% Range: 10 $\Omega$  to 10M $\Omega$  (E12 Series).

1/2W, 11d. ea., over 99, 11d. ea. (100 off per value, 12/-).

1/2W, 2d. ea., over 99, 11d. ea. (100 off per value, 12/9).

**SEMI-CONDUCTORS**: OA5, OA81, 1/8, OC44, 2/-, OC45, 1/8, OC71, OC72, OC73, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, OC170, OC171, 2/8, OC140, AF115, AF117, AF117, 3/-, Also entire current Newmarket range.

**SILICON RECTIFIERS (0-5A)**: 170 P.I.V., 2/9, 400 P.I.V., 3/-, 800 P.I.V., 3/8, 1,250 P.I.V., 3/9, 1,500 P.I.V., 4/-.

**JACK PLUGS (1in)**: Black, white, yellow, green, red or blue covers, 2/3. Screened (heavily chromed): standard, 2/9; side-entry version, 3/3.

**JACK SOCKETS (1/2in plug)**: chrome facia nut. Make/Make, Make/Break, Break/Break or Break/Make, panel insulated, 2/9.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Vero)**

0-15in Matrix: 3 1/2in x 2 1/2in, 3/8, 5 1/2in x 2 1/2in, 3/11, 3 1/2in x 3 1/2in, 3/11, 5in x 3 1/2in, 5/8.

0-1in Matrix: 3 1/2in x 2 1/2in, 4/-, 5in x 2 1/2in, 4/6, 3 1/2in x 3 1/2in, 4/6, 5in x 3 1/2in, 5/8.

**INTERCOM/BABY ALARM (Transistorised)**. Master, with volume control/switch, and sub in elegant cream plastic cabinets, 4in x 3in x 1 1/2in, and 60ft cream lead with plugs. Exceptional reproduction and sensitivity. Facility for calling with units switched off. Suitable for desk or wall mounting. Complete outfit, 28. Battery, 2/6. P. & P. 3/6. (Regret no order discount)

Send S.A.E. for May, 1968 Catalogue  
**MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 3/-**  
C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-  
**DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PE)**  
Duxford, Cambs. (Sawston 3031)

**RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

**BARGAIN PARCELS** of new surplus Electronic Components, 3/-, 5/-, 10/-, post free. **DOLPHIN ELECTRONICS**, 5 Poles Way, Brixton Close, Burntwood, nr. Lichfield.

**R & R RADIO**

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall  
Rossendale, Lancs  
Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EBF80	3/-	PCC84	3/-	PY82	3/-
EBF89	3/6	PCF80	3/-	UY19	4/6
ECC82	3/-	PCF82	3/6	U301	4/6
ECL80	3/-	PCL82	4/-	6F23	5/-
EF80	1/6	PCL83	4/-	10P14	3/-
EF85	3/-	PCL84	5/-	20P5	3/-
EF183	3/6	PL36	5/-	30F5	2/6
EF184	3/6	PL81	4/-	30L15	5/-
EY86	4/-	PL83	4/-	30P12	4/6
EL41	5/-	PY33	5/-	30C15	5/-
EZ40	4/6	PY81	3/6	30PL13	5/6
EBC41	4/6	PY800	3/6	30PL14	5/6

POST. ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d.  
OVER SIX POST PAID.

**REPANCO** Transistor Coils and Transformer. for the Constructor. Send stamp for lists **RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**, 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

**TRANSISTOR CAPACITORS (ELECTROLYTIC)**

500mfd 4V	64mfd 40V	16mfd 25V
32mfd 10V	50mfd 10V	10mfd 25V
250mfd 4V	200mfd 4V	64mfd 64V
200mfd 16V	25mfd 25V	4mfd 64V
100mfd 16V	20mfd 12V	1mfd 25V

1/- each, 9/- per doz. Min. order 10/-

**TRANSISTOR PANELS—OC45 or equiv.**, 20 for 20/-, 30—25/-, 50—35/-, 70—45/-, 40—30/-, 60—40/-, 80—50/-, Postage 2/- per panel

Brand new **STC** sil. EPT planar transistors 300 Mc/s 350 mW, all at 2/- each. 2N743, 2N753, 2N916, BS726, BS728, BS765, BS718, BS795A, BS759

**TRANSISTORS OC45, TK22C @ 1/- each.** OC76, OC139, 2G302, OC81, OC44 @ 2/- each. GET120, OC83, 2N1308, OC72, NKT216 @ 4/- each. OC23, NKT452, NKT453 @ 6/- each. 10 watt heat sink drilled for power trans. 3/-, 1,000mfd 30V 4/-, 3,000mfd 10V 2/-, T.V. capacitors 100 + 200 + 400mfd 275V 7/6, 100 + 200mfd 300V 5/6.

**W.W. POTS 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500 ohms**, 1k, 2k, 2.5k, 5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, not preset 2/- each. Min. order 5/-, Postage 1/-

**ZENER DIODES—2, 2.7, 3.6, 4.75, 5.25, 5.75, 6.2, 6.8, 7.5, 9.1, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 27, 30, 33 volts.** 3/6 each, mostly 1 watt

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 350V**: 180, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200

**125V**: 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900, 4,700, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 0-012, 0-015, 80pF ceramic 200pF S.M. any selection 2/- doz. 4-40pF trimmers 4/- doz.

**BRAND NEW BOXED CHASSIS**, containing 2—OC35, 2—OC29 12 VVW resistors 30/-, Postage 1/6.

**STEREO POTS**. Less switch, single spindle, 1 meg + 1 meg log and 1 meg log + 1 meg rev/ log. 7/6 each.

**NEW CROSS RADIO**  
6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

**INVENTIONS**

Electronics Manufacturer seeking new lines suitable mass market exploitation any field invites enquiries from inventors. Royalty payments guaranteed. Brief particulars to Box No. 12.

**HI-FI**

**DECCA MONO/STEREO HI-FI AMPLIFIER**, seven watts per channel, input sensitivity 70mV, output impedance 16 $\Omega$ . Fully transistorized and high quality reproduction. **£12.10.0.** Phone PUT 3724 or call 42 Montserrat Road, Putney, S.W.15.

**SERVICE SHEETS**

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio, TV, 5000 models. List 1/6. S.A.E. enquiries. **TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.**

**RADIO TELEVISION**, over 8,000 Models. **JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION**, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

**SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS**, 1925-1968, by return post, from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models, 2/6. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. **HAMILTON RADIO**, 64e London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

**CRESCENT RADIO LTD.**

(electronic component specialists)  
For all regular components try  
40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22  
For surplus components and equipment try  
11 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

**BARGAIN BOARD**  
7in x 5in board with the following components attached:

- 2 GET872A transistors
- 2 Mullard OA10 diodes
- 2 Mullard OA5 diodes
- 12 Midget 4W Resistors various values
- 8 Midget Capacitors various values

including postage in Great Britain 4/- each

**BARGAIN CHASSIS**  
All usable components

- 1 Electrolytic capacitor 100  $\mu\text{F}$  100mV
- 1 Electrolytic capacitor 100mF @ 150V
- 1 Electrolytic capacitor 8mF @ 450V
- 1 0-12mF @ 600V
- 2 Silicon Diodes
- 2 Pre set Pots (1) 500k $\Omega$ . (1) 2M $\Omega$ .
- 1 2mF 350V
- 5 mixed resistors
- 1 Transformer

6/6 each

**SPECIAL LINES**

- Airspaced capacitor 50pF with standard spindle 2/6 each
- 8 ohm transistor earpieces 1/6 each
- Heavy duty 1.25 ohm slider resistor 9d each
- Double pole knife switches 1/6 each
- G.P.O. 1,000 ohm relays 5/- each
- 500 ohm midget relays, 9V 5/- each
- 45 m/h Ferreroxube choke, L.A.3 size. 4/6 each
- 00 gangs 208/176pF 4/6 each
- 5k $\Omega$  midget transistor pot with S.P. switch 2/6 each
- Twin transistor cooling clips OC81 size 6d each
- Black and satin chrome 1 1/2in knobs, standard spindle 1/3 each
- 1k $\Omega$  Bercostat pot 4/6 each
- B.S.R. erase heads 5/- each
- Mains indicators, yellow and green, 1/2in fixing 3/9 each

**VERO BOARD**  
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 0-15 pitch 2/- each

**TRANSISTORS**

- 2G339A 1/6 each
- Matched pair 2G378B and 2G339B 3/6 each
- 2G401 2/6 each
- 2N711 2/6 each

With our new premises in Mayes Road we can now offer an even wider selection of components for the home constructor and enthusiast.

**POSTAGE WITH ORDER PLEASE**

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS**

The ideal way of running your **TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER**, etc. Types available: 9v; 7v; 6v; 4 1/2v (single output) 3 1/2v each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4 1/2v + 4 1/2v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

**R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.**  
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17

**PP3 Eliminator.** Play your pocket radio from the main! Save 2s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions. Only 6/6 plus 1/- post.

### DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by fingertip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 22/6. Plus 2/6 post.



### Timed switch and thermostatic switch

For control of oil-fired boilers and process ovens in fact any equipment where parts of it have to operate for short starting periods—but which will be switched off immediately should a high enough temperature be reached. The clockwork mechanism with jewelled escapement may be set for up to 4 mins. and operates 15 amp changeover contacts. The thermostat can be set 70-300°F. and operates more switches directly the operating temperature is reached. Made by Smith's Electric, brand new and perfect. 22/6 each, plus 2/6 post and ins.

### TAPE BARGAINS

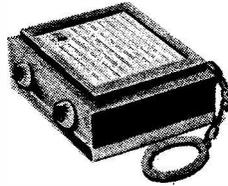
American made P.V.C. base 250ft. tape in message boxes (space provided for name and address of recipient), 3/6 each, 4 for 14/6 post paid. Other P.V.C. tape bargain 5in—1800ft., 22/6; 5in—2500ft., 10/6; 5in—2500ft.; 9/-; 5in—1200ft., 11/6; 5in—1800ft., 12/6; 5in—2400ft., 22/6; 7in—1200ft., 11/6; 7in—1800ft., 12/6; 7in—2400ft., 22/6; 7in—3000ft., 22/6.

**A.E.I. FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTOR** 200/200V 50/60c/s enclosed, continuous rating 1/40 h.p., ex. equipt. Perfect order, 12/6, plus 4/6.

When postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over 22 are post free. Below 22 add 2/6. Semiconductor add 1/- post. Over 21 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

## BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

**MICRO-SONIC** 7 transistor Key chain radio in very pretty case, size 2 1/2in x 2 1/2in x 1in—complete with soft leather zipped bag. Specification: Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 53 and 1,600kc/s. Sensitivity: 5mV/m. Intermediate frequency 465kc/s or 455kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite-rod. Loudspeaker. Permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away then they should work perfectly—offered without guarantee except that they are new. 12/6 plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries.



### HI-FI BARGAIN

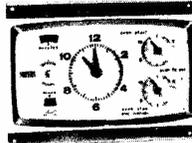
**FULL FI 12 INCH LOUDSPEAKER.** This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of this country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi loud and Rhythm Guitar and public address. Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwell—Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S.—Cone Moulded fibre—Freq. response 30-10,000c/s—Main resonance 80c/s—Chassis Diam. 12in—12 1/2in over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11in Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—1in diam. on pitch circle 1 1/2in diam.—Overall height 5 1/2in. A 22 speaker offered for only 22/6 plus 7/6 P. & F. Specify three or fifteen ohms. Don't miss this offer.



### THIS MONTH'S SNIP

#### Electric clock with 20 amp switch

Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set—also on the left is another timer or alarm—this may be set in minutes up to 4 hours. At the end of the period a bell will sound. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 22/6, less than the value of the clock alone—post and ins. 2/6.



## CASSETTE LOADED DICTATING MACHINE

Battery operated and with all accessories. Really fantastic offer a British made 231. Contact for only 22/6 plus 2/6, brilliantly designed for speed and efficiency—cassette takes normal spools drops in and out for easy loading—all normal functions—accessories include: stethoscopic earpiece—crystal microphone has on/off switch—telephone pick-up—tape reference pad—DON'T MISS THIS UNREPEATABLE OFFER—SEND TODAY, 22/6 plus 7/6 post and insurance. Footswitch 12/6 extra. Spare Cassettes at 7/6 each, three for 21.



## MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 12/6, plus 3/6 postage.

### THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15A for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob. Quickly adjustable from 30-80°F. 2/6, plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, 5/- P. & F. 1/-.

Type "B" 15A. This is a 1 1/2in long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 60-350°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1,000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln, immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm, 5/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

# ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Stn.)  
also at 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY. S.A.E. with enquiries please

BAR 3087

## WENTWORTH RADIO

104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET

ACY18 4/6	BC109 5/-	NKT217 7/9	NKT612 4/11	OC45 1/8	OC170 2/6
ACY19 4/6	BCY31 10/9	NKT261 3/6	NKT676 4/2	OC70 3/-	OC171 4/6
ACY20 4/6	BFY60 7/-	NKT271 3/6	NKT676 4/2	OC71 1/8	OC172 4/6
ACY21 4/6	BSY95A 6/-	NKT273 3/6	NKT713 4/8	OC72 1/10	2N371 2/3
ACY22 3/6					2N404 6/-
ACY23 2/9					2N696 4/6
ACY24 2/9					2N706A 4/6
ACY25 2/9					2N1302 2/9
AD140 3/10					2N1304 4/6
AF114 4/6					2N1305 4/6
AF115 4/6					2N1307 7/-
AF116 2/6	MAT100 7/9	NKT274 3/6	NKT773 4/-	OC74 3/9	2N1308 9/-
AF117 2/6	MAT101 8/6	NKT304 11/-	OC35 8/6	OC75 3/9	28501 9/6
AF118 4/6	NKT1 4/11	NKT403 15/-	OC36 8/6	OC77 3/6	28512 4/6
BC107 4/9	NKT214 3/6	NKT461 12/-	OC44 1/11	OC81 1/9	28746A 2/6
BC108 4/9				OC81D 2/6	285010 6/7

### MINIATURE MAGNETIC EARPIECES 9d EACH

CASH WITH ORDER

P. & P. 9d.

Esig Multimeters EP30K, 120/-, p.p. 4/6; EP10KN, 108/-, p.p. 4/6; EP20KN, 88/-, p.p. 3/6; EP30KN, 150/-, p.p. 4/6; EP50LN, 210/-, p.p. 4/6, details on request.

High Stability Resistors 1% 1W, 2/- Full standard range plus many multimeter values. 5% 1W, 4d. Full stock list on request.

Wirewound Resistors 1W 1%, 3/6; 1%, 3/9; 1% to 5kΩ, 5kΩ to 20kΩ 1%, 4/6; 3%, 4/9. Your value wound to order.

0-50 microamp level meters, 15/-, post 1/-.

High Res. Phones, 2,000Ω, 15/-, p.p. 1/-.

Multimeter ITI-2, 20,000 o.p.v. d.c., 0-5, 25, 50, 250, 2,500V d.c., 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000V a.c.; 0-50μA, 0-2.5mA, 250mA; 0-60kΩ, 0-6MΩ, capacity and dB ranges, 22/-, post 3/-.

Postage extra, cash with order.

## PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.

25(E) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

**YUKAN SELF-SPRAY** SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY—  
Get these air drying GREY HAMMER OR BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) finishes NOW!

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality, durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 3/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

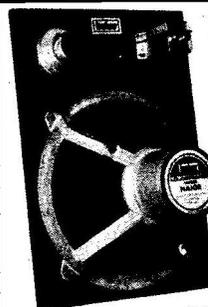
Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount to:

**YUKAN, DEPT. PE/C 307A, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.**

We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations—We can supply you too.

Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.

Other Yukan Air Drying Aerosols, 16 ozs. at 15/11 each, carriage paid includes: Zinc Chromate Clear Lacquer Metallics: Grey, Blue, Bronze and Gold.



## BAKER MAJOR £8

The remarkable quality and performance of the "Major" makes possible truly brilliant and rich sound from a single loudspeaker. It recreates the entire musical spectrum from 30 to 14,500 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker magnet assembly Alcomax II having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8, or Module as illustrated 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover and baffle. £10.19.6.

48 page Enclosure Manual 5/9 Post Paid.

## Baker Reproducers Ltd

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684 1665

# VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

## On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

## WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

**ELECTRONIC ENG.**  
Advanced Electronic Eng.—  
Gen. Electronic Eng.—  
Applied Electronics—  
Practical Electronics—  
Radar Tech.—  
Frequency Modulation—  
Transistors.

**ELECTRICAL ENG.**  
Advanced Electrical Eng.—  
General Electrical Eng.—  
Installations—  
Draughtsmanship—  
Illuminating Eng.—  
Refrigeration—  
Elem. Elec. Science—  
Elec. Supply—  
Mining Elec. Eng.

**CIVIL ENG.**  
Advanced Civil Eng.—  
General Civil Eng.—  
Municipal Eng.—  
Structural Eng.—  
Sanitary Eng.—  
Road Eng.—  
Hydraulics—  
Mining—  
Water Supply—  
Petrol Tech.

**RADIO & T.V. ENG.**  
Advanced Radio—  
General Radio—  
Radio & TV Servicing—  
TV Engineering—  
Telecommunications—  
Sound Recording—  
Automation—  
Practical Radio—  
Radio Amateurs' Examination.

**MECHANICAL ENG.**  
Advanced Mechanical Eng.—  
Gen. Mech. Eng.—  
Maintenance Eng.—  
Diesel Eng.—  
Press Tool Design—  
Sheet Metal Work—  
Welding—  
Eng. Pattern Making—  
Inspection—  
Draughtsmanship—  
Metallurgy—  
Production Eng.

**AUTOMOBILE ENG.**  
Advanced Automobile Eng.—  
General Auto. Eng.—  
Auto. Maintenance—  
Repair—  
Auto. Diesel Maintenance—  
Auto. Electrical Equipment—  
Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?  
A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A.,  
A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG.,  
CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**  
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

## THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

### PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

### INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

## B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



## POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

## THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, at the recommended maximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents—Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1 16s. 0d.

# SOLID HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT BRITISH MADE

POWER AMPLIFIERS — PRE-AMPLIFIERS/CONTROL UNITS — POWER SUPPLIES



MP3



SP4-A



SP6-2

16 PAGE BROCHURE ON REQUEST. No. 21  
All units sold separately.

- MP3 mono preamplifier/control unit **£6.19.6** p.p. 3/-
- SP4-A mono/stereo version of MP3 **£11.19.6** p.p. 4/6
- SP6-2 mono/stereo (takes mag. pick-up as well) **£15.10.0** p.p. 5/-
- MPA12/3 12 watt amplifier 3 — 5 ohm output **£4.10.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA12/15 12 — 16 ohm 12 watt **£5.5.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA25 25—30 watt amplifier for 71—16 ohm speaker **£7.10.0** p.p. 3/6
- PS24/40 power supply for MPA12/3 & MPA12/15 **£3.12.6** p.p. 3/-
- MU24/40 choke version **£4.10.0** p.p. 3/6
- MU60 power supply for MPA25 **£4.17.6** p.p. 4/6

All systems complete with grey/silver panels and matching silver knobs.

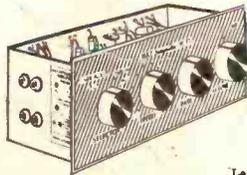
Audio Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk. II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices. Brief details are below:

Complete suggested items		Price
1A	MP3+MPA12/3+MU24	£15.5.0 p.p. 5/-
2A	MP3+MPA12/15+MU40	£18.0.0 p.p. 5/-
4	MP3+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	£21.2.6 p.p. 7/-
6	MP3+MPA25+MU60	£18.15.0 p.p. 7/-
8A	SP4-A+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	£26.0.0 p.p. 8/6
10	SP6-2+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	£29.5.0 p.p. 8/6
12A	SP4-A+(2) MPA25+(2) MU60	£35.10.0 p.p. 10/-
13	SP6-2+(2) MPA25+(2) MU60	£38.17.6 p.p. 10/-

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

● COMPLETE RANGE OF SUITABLE PLAYER DECKS, SPEAKERS AND TUNERS IN STOCK.—ASK FOR LATEST LIST 16 ●

## NEW! INTEGRATED 7 WATT AMPLIFIER AND PREAMPLIFIER — MA 7



New design for 3 to 10 ohm speakers. Input for mag. xca/ceramic pu's. Tape, tuner mic., etc. Battery operated or mains unit. Full Treble/Bass controls. 8 transistor design.

PRICE **£8.10.0** P.P. 4/-

Leaflet on request (Mains int PS20 62/6. P.P. 3/-)

MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER Brochure 5 **£3.19.6**

## TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO Send for Brochure 15



BRITISH MADE 6-Transistor MW/LW. 12 volt 3 watt output. Push-button wave-change. Boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Positive or Negative Earth. 3 Push-button de-luxe version **£10.10.0** P.P. 4/6. £11.19.6. Positive or Negative Earth.

## TRANSISTORS SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1968 LIST OF 1000 types available from stock. Send for your FREE COPY TODAY. (List No. 36)

- ★S.C.R.'s from 5/-
- ★FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS from 9/6
- ★POWER TRANSISTORS from 5/-
- ★DIODES AND RECTIFIERS from 2/-

30 page illustrated brochure as above including Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/- post paid.

## GARRARD DECKS ALL THE LATEST MODELS



COMPLETE RANGE IN

FROM **£5.19.6** STOCK  
Send for illustrated brochure 16 & 17

## MAYFAIR PORTABLE



TOTAL COST TO BUILD **99 GNS.**

Ask for Brochure 9 (includes general organ components)

- ★Build this instrument stage by stage in your own home.
- ★A truly portable instrument for all enthusiasts.
- ★Fully TRANSISTORISED POLYPHONIC. British design.
- ★Call in for a DEMONSTRATION and see for yourself.

13 NOTE PEDAL KIT **£18.0.0** P.P. 10/-

## ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Also READY BUILT AND TESTED 128 gns. Deferred terms available.

DEPOSIT **£36.8.0** and 12 monthly payments of **£9.** Total **£144.8.0.**

KIT OF PARTS Deferred terms: DEPOSIT **£29.19.0** 12 monthly payments of **£7.** TOTAL COST **£113.19.0.**

ORGAN COMPONENTS  
We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components for TRANSISTOR AND VALVE FREE PHASE designs.



VHF FM TUNER. Ask for Brochures 3 and 4. 87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 × 3½ × 2½in. Complete with dial plate, 5 Mullard Transistors, plus 4 diodes

TOTAL COST **£6.19.6** P.P. 2/6



FM STEREO DECODER Brochure 4  
7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit Design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors. As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O.

Complete Kit Price **£5.19.6** P.P. 2/6

## Build a Quality TAPE RECORDER with MARTIN RECORDAKITS



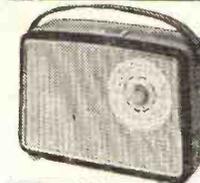
383 DECK ★ TWO-TRACK. Deck. Amplifier. Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.

Today's Value **£55 36 gns.** P.P. 22/6

Ask for Brochure 6

★ FOUR-TRACK. Deck. Amplifier. Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.

Today's Value **£60 39 gns.** P.P. 22/6



## 7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE NEW!

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 3 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations. Size 10 × 7 × 3½in.  
TOTAL COST **£6.19.6** P.P. 4/6  
Send for Brochure 1

## BUILD THESE PRACTICAL WIRELESS DESIGNS

CLUBMAN LESS CHASSIS  
MK I 89/8  
MK II 72/6  
MK III 45/-  
List No. 41

I.C.F.M. TUNER  
Dec. 1967 99/8  
Post 2/6  
Including BGA CA3014  
List 40A

SWITCHED F.M. TUNER  
Aug. 1967 77/6  
Post 2/6  
List 39

## CATALOGUE

NEW 9th EDITION  
280 pages, 6,000 items  
1,000 illustrations

- ★ 25 pages of transistors and semiconductor devices, valves and crystals.
- ★ 200 pages of components and equipment.
- ★ 50 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-fi equipment.

The most comprehensive—Concise—Clear components Catalogue in Gt. Britain. Complete with 10/- worth Discount Vouchers Free with every copy.

Send today **8/6** Post paid



# HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

TWO STOP SHOPPING FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS  
303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept., all types of Components, Organ Dept.  
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A. and Test Equipment, Record Decks, etc.